CONSENT ITEMS

CITY OF FULSHEAR

Registration & Permit Department Ph: (281) 346-1796 fax: (281) 346-2556 30603 FM 1093 P.O. Box 279 Fulshear, TX 77441

PLATTING AND SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Plan or Plat Tamarron Trace Section	2 - Street Dedication / Preliminary Pla
City Engineer Review	
Reviewed See Attached Letter	v e
BY:DA	TE:
City Secretary	
Processed Returned for additional data	
BY:DAT	re: 8-11-2016
Planning Commission Review	
Approved Returned for additional data	
BY: Alm DAT	E: 9-2-16
City Council Review	
Approved Returned for additional data	
BY: DATE	



CITY OF FULSHEAR

PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, Texas 77441

Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556 www.fulsheartexas.gov

RECEIVED City of Fulshear

AUG 11 2018

City Secretary Office

Subdivision/Development Platting Application

Date: 8/12/2016	Date Received by the City of Fulshear:			
Subdivision: TAMARRON STD.	Development: TAMARRON TRACE SECTION 2 STREET DEDICATION			
SUBMITTAL OF PLAT: (Check Appropriat	e Selection)			
PreliminaryReplatAmending Plat	Final Short Form Final Vacation Plat Admin. (Minor) Plat			
TYPE OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Select	tion)			
_Single-Family Residential	Zero Lot Line/ Patio Home Multi-Family Residentia			
Planned Development	Commercial			
Plat Location: _ City	ETJ (Extraterritorial Jurisdiction)			
Legal Description: 2.388 ACRES IN THE J.D	VERMILLION SYRVEY, ABSTRACT 339			
	Approval Letter) ✓ No			
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy of Fotal Acreage:				
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy of Fotal Acreage: _2.388 Number of Streets: _1				
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy of Fotal Acreage: 1 Number of Streets: 1 Number of Lots:	Platting Fees			
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy of Fotal Acreage: _2.388 Number of Streets: Number of Lots: Number and Types of Reserves:	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50			
Ves (Attach a Copy of Total Acreage:Yes (Attach a Copy of Total Acreage:1 Number of Streets: Number of Lots: Number and Types of Reserves: Total Acres in Reserve:	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre			
Variance:Yes (Attach a Copy of Fotal Acreage: _2.388	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre			
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy of Fotal Acreage: 2.388 Number of Streets: 1 Number of Lots:	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre			
Variance:Yes (Attach a Copy of Fotal Acreage: _2.388 Number of Streets: Number of Lots: Number and Types of Reserves: Fotal Acres in Reserve: Dwner: _D.R. HORTON TEXAS, LTD. Address:14100 SW FREEWAY, SUITE 500 City/State:SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre			
Variance:Yes (Attach a Copy of Fotal Acreage: _2.388 Number of Streets: Number of Lots: Number and Types of Reserves: Fotal Acres in Reserve: Dwner: _D.R. HORTON TEXAS, LTD. Address:14100 SW FREEWAY, SUITE 500 City/State:SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00			
Variance:Yes (Attach a Copy of Fotal Acreage: _2.388 Number of Streets: _1 Number of Lots:	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00 Plat Vacation - \$500.00			
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy of Total Acreage: 2.388 Number of Streets: 1 Number of Lots: Number and Types of Reserves: Total Acres in Reserve: Denote the Number of Lots: Number and Types of Reserves: Number Nesserves: Num	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00 Plat Vacation - \$500.00			
/ariance:Yes (Attach a Copy of Total Acreage: _2.388 Number of Streets: _1 Number of Lots:	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00 Plat Vacation - \$500.00 2 nd Review of plats - \$100.00 (each additional review)			
Variance:Yes (Attach a Copy of Fotal Acreage: _2.388 Number of Streets: _1 Number of Lots:	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00 Plat Vacation - \$500.00 2 nd Review of plats - \$100.00 (each additional review) TOTAL PLATTING FEE \$529.85 Park Fees (due at Final Plat Application)			

City of Fulshear will not complete the review needed in order to submit to the P&Z board.

SIGNATURE

August 31, 2016

Engineering Review

Preliminary Plat - Tamarron Trace Street Dedication Section 2 City of Fulshear, Texas

For Information only:

- 1. This plat will create approximately 950-foot of new street right-of-way (100-foot width) for Tamarron Trace.
- 2. The new street right-of-way will extend from Yellow Preserve Drive on the South to the North line of Drill Site No. 1.
- 3. This tract is located in the E.T.J. of the City of Fulshear and will need the approval of both Fort Bend County and the City of Fulshear.

Recommendations:

I recommend that this Preliminary Plat of Tamarron Trace Street Dedication — Section 2 be approved once a Metes and Bounds description is added to the face of the plat.

Kimberly Kopecky

From: Geoff Freeman < gfreeman@ljaengineering.com>

Sent: Thursday, September 01, 2016 10:22 AM

To:

Cc: Michelle Killebrew; Kimberly Kopecky; CJ Snipes; Michael Ross; Diana Offord; Apryl

Jensen; Melony Gay; James Pottharst; Michael Rusk; Rene Rodriguez; Ashley Fuller

Subject: Tamarron - Revised Plats for September 2, 2016 P&Z Meeting

Attachments: TamarronTraceSTD2_PP_2016-09-01.pdf; TamarronTraceSTD3_PP_2016-09-01.pdf;

TamarronSec-16_PP_2016-09-01.pdf; Tamarron Trace 02 STD_COF Prelim Plat Comments_2016-08-31.pdf; Tamarron Trace 03 STD_COF Prelim Plat Comments_

2016-08-31.pdf; Tamarron 16_COF Prelim Plat Comments_2016-08-31.pdf; Tamarron 30

_COF Prelim Plat Comments_2016-08-31.pdf

Good morning David -

Please find attached the 3 revised Tamarron plats for consideration at tomorrow morning's P&Z meeting per your comments and as detailed below.

Tamarron Trace Sec. 2 Street Dedication – Preliminary Plat

A) The metes & bounds description has been added to the face of the plat.

Tamarron Trace Sec. 3 Street Dedication - Preliminary Plat

A) The metes & bounds description has been added to the face of the plat.

Tamarron Sec. 16 - Preliminary Plat

- A) The metes & bounds description has been added to the face of the plat.
- B) The minimum slab elevation has been added to Note #10.

Tamarron Sec. 30 - Preliminary Plat

No comments

Please let us know if you have any questions or additional comments.

Thank you and have a great day!

-Geoff

Geoffrey A. Freeman

Platting Manager

LJA Engineering | We Build Civilization

Katy

P: 713.953.5200 D: 713.358.8830

www.ljaengineering.com

Facebook . Twitter . Linkedin

COUNT PACKS ON AND FEW THE SAME OF TIGHT

t don't having, a generation promotion to the segment, an extraction along the control of the co
COW 6, SOTIES, P.F.L.S. SECTION OF THE CONTROL SAME SOMETIME CONTROL THE CONTROL SAME CONT
), WALRIEF E, CAP, A FRAMERICANA, DISTRICT RECEIVAND HE THE SEAR HE GENER NO GETSET EXPLICATIONS THAT HALLES ALL INSUMMENTAL OF PURIT SEARS CHAPTE TO THE RESEL OF METATOMORIME.
TOTAL TOTAL COLUMN
THE FACE OF THANKING THESE SECTION 2 STREET INCIDENCES IS REPEORDS OF THE COTT ELECTRIC COMMISSION OF THE CAST OF PARAMETER, TOOKS. THIS
Aut PENSE; CARM
AUSTR WEAG, WOL-GOOD
THE PLUE AT VANDERS TREET STATES IT DIRECT RESPONDE THE PAPENTING OR THE THE THE PARENT PAREN
JOY & FAMILY LAND
gula scanne office, cer strainer
I PROMONE N. DELIZIO, CHAF RAME CHARTY DESCRIPT, ON MIGHT CONFET THAT FAC FACT OF THE WINDOWS AND PACKET WITH ALL OF THE DISTRICT WASCE, AND ADDRESSES OF THE OF THE WINDOWS AND ADDRESSES OF THE DISTRICT OF THE WINDOWS AND ADDRESSES OF THE ALMOST AND ADDRESSES OF THE THE WINDOWS AND ADDRESS OF THE WINDOWS AND DE STREETWEEN RECEIVED WASCE OF REALTH STREET, AND THE WAST OFFICE AND, CE PRINCIPLEM THE WINDOWS AND THE WINDOWS AND THE WAST OFFICE AND, CE PRINCIPLEM THE WINDOWS AND THE WINDOWS AND THE WAST OFFICE AND THE
Hickory of Stellars, by post that the control of th
construct by the physician state of the field states, the same by the same than the sa
METANCE INCLUDES CONTRACTIONALLY CONTRACTOR PRODUCTS CONTRACTOR PRODUCTS CONTRACTOR CONT
ng kar 6. pingan Count sakat
WALL STREET CHESTORIES SALE SOCIETY CONTINUES

THEREOF, SELECT FEET ALGOS A HEIGHT HAS BY USE RESIDENCE, AS, AND EXECUTE AS MADE TO THE MADE THE A WASHE CHANGE TO THE LITT. HANDLE AS A WASHE CHANGE TO THE LITT. HANDLE AS A WASHE CHANGE TO THE LITT. HANDLE WASHE AND A WASHE WASHE CHANGE TO THE LITT. HANDLE WASHE AND A WASHE CHANGE TO THE WASHE AND A WASHE CHANGE TO THE WASHE CHANGE TO THE WASHE CHANGE THE WASHE THE W TREATER HAVING ANY DESCRIPTION FOR THE SPECIAL THE SPECIAL THE SPECIAL TREATER AND THE SPECIAL TREATER TRANSPORT OF THE SPECIAL TREATER TRANSPORT OF THE SPECIAL TRANSPORT Defined, beginn of $M^{\prime\prime}$ 45" Earl, 2500 flux to a point for assume, the equivariant of a country THEOLOGY, HOUSE OUT OF HEST, COLUMN FOR BY A POINT ASH COUNTRY, THE DESIGNATION OF A CHARGE.

CHEST #103 VICENITY MAP

C CAUTH INCHMAN, COUNTY CLUTH OF AND TOP FORF THAT BLOCK COMMAN, HOWEVER COMMAND TO THE CHARLEST OF AND COMMAND THAT HE CHARLEST OF AND COMMAND COMMAND THAT HE CHARLEST OF THE COMMAND COMMAND THAT HE CHARLEST OF THE COMM THE PLAN SECRECA OF FRANCISCO CHARITY WORLD.

TAMARRON TRACE SECTION 2 STREET DEDICATION

A SUBDIMINET OF 2.411 AGRES OF LAW STRANED IN THE MICHAEL AUTHOR SUBSEX, ACCORDED TOO, FOR SEEN COUNTY, TUXAS, ASSESSED TOO, FOR SEEN COUNTY, TUXAS, ASSESSED REPORT OF TRANSPORT LET STATEM SEE IT AS RECORDED IN PRACT NO. 20140185, F.S.C.P.R.

RUSSON FOR REPLAT: To connect research of to a place reart-of-near

O LONG O RESERVES & BLOCKS

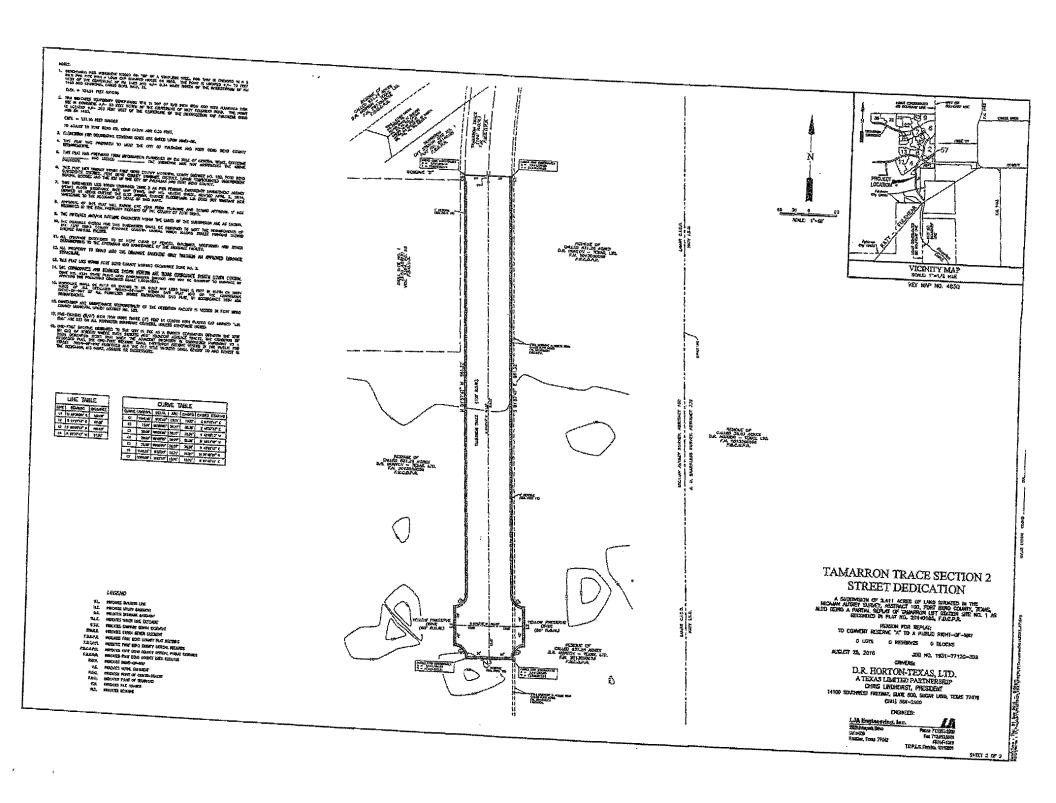
JOB MA, 1931-77126-399 OWNERUS.

D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD. A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CHRIS LINCHORST, PREDICENT
14100 SOUTHERN PREDICENT, SEEK SOO, UKSAR LAND, TEXAS PHATE

LJA Englacedag, Inc. 20 Mayor Die 945 80 Houng Your TOX

C. Programme (Parties)
Parties (Parties)
Parties (Parties)
Parties (Parties)

5HEC7 1 0€ 2





2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Dwayne G. Grigar Fort Bend County Drainage District 1004 Blume Road Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Re: Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 2 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Grigar:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

TBPE № F-1386

Phone 713 953.5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Ms. Mary Jane Sowa Fort Bend County Engineering 1124 Blume Road Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 2 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Ms. Sowa:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

TBPE № F-1386

Phone 713.953 5200
Fax 713 953.5026
www.ljaengineering.com
TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Michael S. Rusk, PE Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 c/o LJA Engineering, Inc. 2929 Briarpark Drive, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 2 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Rusk:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www ljaengineering com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Chris Lindhorst D.R. Horton – Texas, LTD. 14100 Southwest Freeway Suite 500 Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 2 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Lindhorst:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953.5200 Fax 713 953.5026 www.ljaengineering com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Peter McElwain Katy Independent School District 6301 S. Stadium Lane Katy, Texas 77479

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 2 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. McElwain:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953.5200 Fax 713 953.5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Ms. Crystal R. Shrader Centerpoint Energy P.O. Box 1700 Houston, Texas 77251

Re: Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 2 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Ms. Shrader:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600

Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200
Fax 713 953 5026
www.ljaengineering.com

TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Lee Gregory Alltel Communications 8306 Highway 90A Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 2 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Gregory:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386

August 2, 2016

Mr. Chris Grey Utility Relocation Specialist Comcast of Houston 7033 Airport Boulevard Houston, Texas 77061

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 2 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Grey:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953.5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. John Beaudoin Fort Bend County Appraisal District 2801 B.F. Terry Boulevard Rosenberg, Texas 77471-5600

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 2 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Beaudoin:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

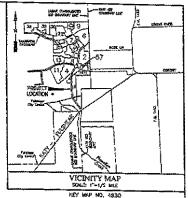
RR/pg

CHER SHOWS MY HOUSE AND SIGN, ST STREET, THICK THEY OF

COM AGES IN ME FOR the STATE OF STATE

A GOVERN IN AMERICAN PROTECTION OF THE SERVICE AS ARCHITECTURE OF THE OFFICE AS ARCHITECTURE OFF 1. MELBER F. DOS. A PROPERCIONAL THOMSESS RECOMMENDED OF FIRST STATE OF TOUGH SO MEMBERS CORRECT DAY THES PART WASTE ALL RECOMMENDED OF FIRST SINCE DEVICE TO BEE WASTE STATE TO ADMINISTRATION. THE SALT OF THIS PART THE STORY I STREET DESCRIPTION IS SPECIALD BY THE CITY PROPERTY CONSISTENCY OF THE CITY OF THE SAME TOMAN. 764 _____ 644 6F _____ 7646 MAT PENSOE, CHAR AND STAR, WE -COM ADV W. BURBERS BAYON

SEER TRUES OF SER, CHY STEACHER



1. RECORD IN CREASE, FOR YEAR COURT DESIGNED, OF STREET CREATE THE PLAT OF SIGNIFICANT COURTS AND THE COURTS AN

PORT BOTH COUNTY ENGINEER PERMITAGO DE TIAS COMMOTROMODES COLUMN DES PORT BROWN COUNTY, TEXANS, 196 _____ 50 or _____ 104 PRODUCT I, COURT CONSTRUCT PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY CONTRACTORS HOSEN C HENCET W. A. (MICE) INC. THE PRODUCE & CAMBO COMMODISCHEM PALCINCT 4, COUNTY CONSCINENCES

I LAURA MONTHE CORRY DECE IF AND FOR FACE COSC COMMY, HUNGER SHOWN THAT FOR PERCHASING WAR ASSOCIATED BY AND FOR RECOMMEND IN AT ARREST MA THE PLAN SECONDS OF FORT HOMO CORPTY, TONG

WHICE IT HAVE THE ONE THE CONTROL AT RECOGNISM, TEXAS, THE DIT AND DATE LIKE ABOVE WHITED,

CHE BONG COUNT CAUSE

PRELIMINARY PLAT OF TAMARRON TRACE SECTION 2 STREET DEDICATION

A SUBDIVISION OF LINES ACRES OF LAND STRUKED BY THE MICHAEL AURICA SURSEY, ASSERBET 100, RURY BEND COUNTY, TEXAS,

O LUTE O RESERVES D BLOCKS

AUGUST 12, 2016

JOE 110, 1931-77120-209

OWNERS

D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD. A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP TATACAS LIMIT RICH PAUT NERREIP
CHRIS UNDENST, PRESOENT
14400 SOUTHERS FREEDOM, SURE LAVO, TELES 17478
(781) \$65-2100

DATNEER:

LAR Empirementing, Inc., 220 Communities Scipped Homoto, Texas 27042

TEPLS Presso (011250)

SHEET 1 OF 2

CITY OF FULSHEAR

Registration & Permit Department Ph: (281) 346-1796 fax: (281) 346-2556 30603 FM 1093 P.O. Box 279 Fulshear, TX 77441

PLATTING AND SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Plan or Plat Tamarron Trace	Section 3 - Street Dedication	/ Preliminary Plat
City Engineer Review Reviewed		
See Attached Letter		
BY:	DATE:	· · · · ·
<u>City Secretary</u> ProcessedReturned for additional data		
ву:	DATE: 8-11-2016	
Planning Commission Review Approved Returned for additional data		
BY: Dane	DATE: 8 9.2.10	
City Council Review		
Approved Returned for additional data		
BY:	DATE:	



RECEIVED City of Fulshear

AUG 11 2016

City Secretary Office

CITY OF FULSHEAR

PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, Texas 77441

Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556 www.fulsheartexas.gov



Subdivision/Development Platting Application

Short Form Final Admin. (Minor) Plat Multi-Family Residential Industrial	
Admin. (Minor) Plat Multi-Family Residential	
Admin. (Minor) Plat Multi-Family Residential	
_ Industrial	
Platting Fees	
, latting 1 cos	
Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre	
- \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre	
500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre	
ng or Minor Plat - \$200.00	
Plat Vacation - \$500.00	
ew of plats - \$100.00 (each additional review)	
TOTAL PLATTING FEE \$558.25	
Park Fees (due at Final Plat Application)	
w LA	

August 31, 2016

Engineering Review

Preliminary Plat - Tamarron Trace Street Dedication Section 3 City of Fulshear, Texas

For Information only:

- 1. This plat will create approximately 2000-foot of new street right-of-way (100-foot width) for Tamarron Trace.
- 2. The new street right-of-way will extend from Yellow Preserve Drive on the North to its intersection with Katy-Fulshear Road on the South.
- 3. This tract is located in the E.T.J. of the City of Fulshear and will need the approval of both Fort Bend County and the City of Fulshear.

Recommendations:

I recommend that this Preliminary Plat of Tamarron Trace Street Dedication Section 3 be approved once a Metes and Bounds description is added to the face of the plat.

Kimberly Kopecky

From:

Geoff Freeman < gfreeman@liaengineering.com >

Sent:

Thursday, September 01, 2016 10:22 AM

To:

1

Cc:

Michelle Killebrew; Kimberly Kopecky; CJ Snipes; Michael Ross; Diana Offord; Apryl Jensen; Melony Gay; James Pottharst; Michael Rusk; Rene Rodriguez; Ashley Fuller

Tamarron - Revised Plats for September 2, 2016 P&Z Meeting

Subject: Attachments:

TamarronTraceSTD2_PP_2016-09-01.pdf; TamarronTraceSTD3_PP_2016-09-01.pdf; TamarronSec-16_PP_2016-09-01.pdf; Tamarron Trace 02 STD_COF Prelim Plat Comments_2016-08-31.pdf; Tamarron Trace 03 STD_COF Prelim Plat Comments_

2016-08-31.pdf; Tamarron 16_COF Prelim Plat Comments_2016-08-31.pdf; Tamarron 30

_COF Prelim Plat Comments_2016-08-31.pdf

Good morning David -

Please find attached the 3 revised Tamarron plats for consideration at tomorrow morning's P&Z meeting per your comments and as detailed below.

Tamarron Trace Sec. 2 Street Dedication - Preliminary Plat

A) The metes & bounds description has been added to the face of the plat.

Tamarron Trace Sec. 3 Street Dedication - Preliminary Plat

A) The metes & bounds description has been added to the face of the plat.

Tamarron Sec. 16 - Preliminary Plat

- A) The metes & bounds description has been added to the face of the plat.
- B) The minimum slab elevation has been added to Note #10.

Tamarron Sec. 30 - Preliminary Plat

No comments

Please let us know if you have any questions or additional comments.

Thank you and have a great day!

-Geoff

Geoffrey A. Freeman

Platting Manager

LJA Engineering | We Build Civilization

Katy

P: 713.953.5200 D: 713.358.8830

www.liaengineering.com

Facebook • Twitter • Linkedin

CONTROL DIRECTOR NOT 1944 TO AND 1954S, SF COTTLINE.

argbert expect as and son but states of texto

thes turn out

STATE OF BEAG CONSTITUTE FORE BEAG

A COUNTY AS A DESCRIPTION ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR CAT O NUMBER APILO MENTINE PROPERTIES UNE SANCIO I, ARRING T. CO., A PROSESSIONAL EXCHANGE PROGESSION IN THE SLACE OF TRANS CO-INCIDENT CLERKY BOOK THE PRAY NOTES ALL RECOMMENDINGS OF FORM BOOK BOOK TO THE OCCUP OF MY PROMISSION. MICHAEL FRANCE PROBLEM
SONG LICENSES FOR SOURCE the past of desirate track section 3 street desirbed is approved by the entracting companies of the left of prairies, terms 2NOT PEACE OVER CONC. CANAL OF PORT STREE CONNECT, TOXAL WORKS THE SEC MORNES REPORTED. JOY W. AUDIOUS, MAICS SMSM CORRES CITYON, CTY STONEY

CHES AND CREEK OF AND LOCKETT BY THE RESIDENCE AND CREEK TOOL OF BEING A DESCRIPTION OF THE RESIDENCE TO THE RESIDENCE AND CREEK TOOL OF THE RESIDENCE AND CRE THE COUNTY OF STATE AND STATE AND STATE OF STATE OF STATE AND STATE OF STATE AND STATE OF STA MANUEL COURSE THE COLLEGE OF THE MANUEL THE COLLEGE OF THE COLLEGE THE NOT SHEET IN ANY ANY RECORD THE SECRETARY LAW OF THE SECRETARY LAW OF THE SECRETARY AND THE SECRETARY LAW OF T THE REPORT OF THE PLANT WE ARE OF A VANCOUS THREE TO THE BOND WOMEN A MARKET OF LANGUAGE FOR A MODERN ANGLE OF 30° SC* SC*, AND A DATON MAKEN BOND BOND SHOWN AND A THORSE SHOWN AND A STATE OF THE STATE STATE OF THE STATE STATE OF THE STATE STATE OF THE STATE THENCE, MINTED ON BY AT MEST, ARRAY PRET TO A PRINT FOR CONTRICT. MENTE MENTE HE SE IS SAIR, (100,00 FEST TO A FORM FOR COMMENT THEMOS, SOUTH OF 37" 47" EMSS. HTMAY JOST TO A PRINT THAT SQUAMER, THE THERMAL SCHOOL DIT SET HET DIST, LIGHTS FEET THE THAT OF BEDEVISTS HIS CONTINUED WITH HER SCHOOL OF LINES. THE STATE OF STATE OF 75-را2 الكيد contest VICINITY MAP KEY 944P NO. 48.70

I ATOMO M. STALES, FOR 1800 COURT DEBATE, SO HELD COURT HAT HE BASE OF MY SUBMISSION COURT HAT HE BASE OF MY SUBMISSION COURT HAT HE AND STALE OF MY SUBMISSION COURT HAT HE BASE OF MY SUBMISSION COURT HAT HE BASE OF MY SUBMISSION COURT HAT HAVE NOW HAVE NOW HAT HAVE NOW HAVE NOW HAT HAVE NOW HAT HAVE NOW HAVE

PERSONAL W. STAGE D.S. P.E.

APPROPRIES BY THE DEMONSTRANCE COURT OF FRANCISCO CHARTY, TEXAS. THIS DAY OF J016.

MONTE MARIEUM PRESENT I, COUNTY CONCESSION

PROPERTY CAMERINA

ROBERT E. REMAN

H. A. (MICT) MOTERS PROCESS & COMMY CORRESPONDE

MUS PATIONS +, COMMY COMMISSIONER

L DEANN RESIGNED, CLIERY CLIER IS AND THAT FOR BEIN COUNTY, SCREEN CORRECT BHAT THAT RESIDENCE ASSESSMENT WITH HEE COMPONENT OF INFRASTRUCIONES WHE PLAYS FOR PROCEEDINGS IN HIS WARFE, ON BEING COUNTY, 1970 6 IS 1000 COOKINT, 1970.

STREETS UP HOLD AND MEN, OF OFFICE, AT ANDHOUGH, YEARS, THE GOT AND DATE LAST ABOVE MENTION.

THE MONEY COMEY CLEAN

7/2 may 1

PRELIMINARY PLAT OF TAMARRON TRACE SECTION 3 STREET DEDICATION

A SUBSEMBLEN OF 4.851 ACRES OF UNIO STRATE: IN THE A. G. SHARESS SURRELY ARRIPROCE 322 AND MOVIMEN SURRELY, ARRIPROCE TOD, FORE BENE COUNTY, TEAS.

O LOSS O RESERVED O BLOCK

#UGLEST 12, 2016 #02 HG, 1931-77120-2019

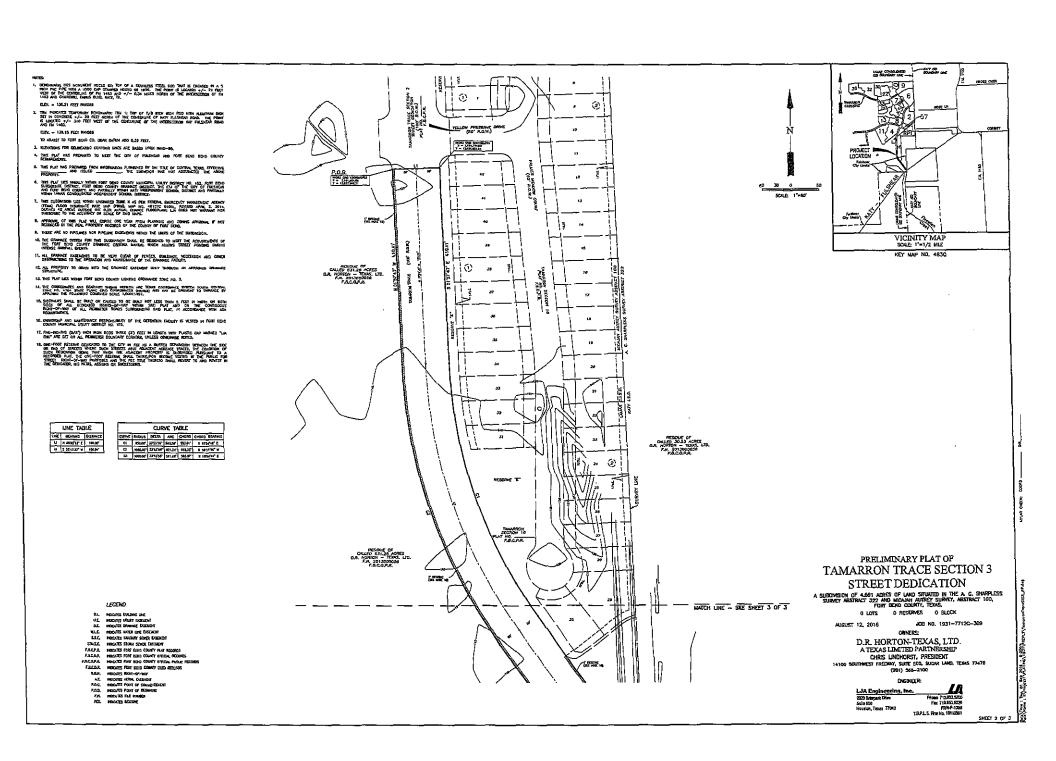
250

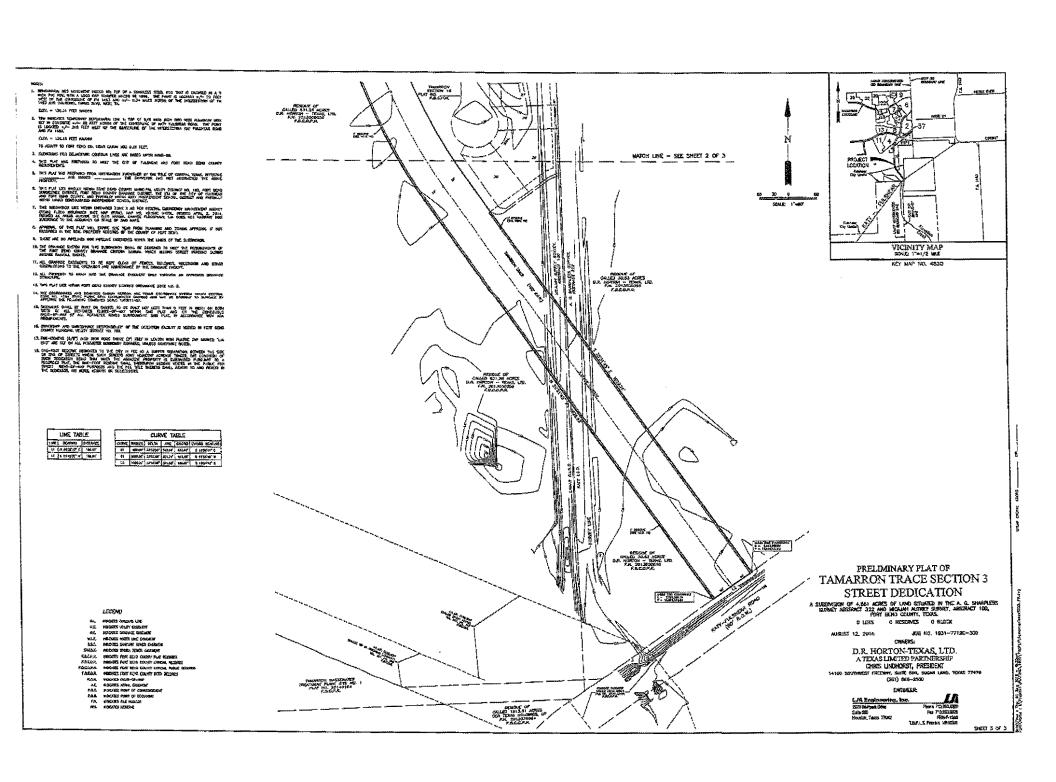
D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD. A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CHRIS LINGUICAST, PRESIDENT 14100 SOLTHWEST FREIDRIK, DANK SOOL SAGAR LAND, YEARS 7747E

ENCOMPER.

Famo 711903.2001 Fax 71352.2005 Fax 71352.2005 1,JA Emplementing, Inc. 222 Biopas Dies 3,55 900 Howles, Tools 77842 TAPLE FIRST AND TARE

\$400T 1 OF 3







2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600

Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713.953.5200
Fax 713.953.5026
www.ljaengineering.com
TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Dwayne G. Grigar Fort Bend County Drainage District 1004 Blume Road Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 3 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Grigar:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

TBPE № F-1386

Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Ms. Mary Jane Sowa Fort Bend County Engineering 1124 Blume Road Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 3 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Ms. Sowa:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953.5200 Fax 713 953.5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Michael S. Rusk, PE Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 c/o LJA Engineering, Inc. 2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 3 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Rusk:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713.953.5200 Fax 713.953.5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Chris Lindhorst D.R. Horton – Texas, LTD. 14100 Southwest Freeway, Suite 500 Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 3 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Lindhorst:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600

Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953.5200 Fax 713 953.5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Peter McElwain Katy Independent School District 6301 S. Stadium Lane Katy, Texas 77479

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 3 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. McElwain:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Ms. Crystal R. Shrader Centerpoint Energy P.O. Box 1700 Houston, Texas 77251

Re: Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 3 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Ms. Shrader:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713.953.5200 Fax 713.953.5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Lee Gregory Alltel Communications 8306 Highway 90A Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 3 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Gregory:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713.953.5200 Fax 713.953.5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. Chris Grey Utility Relocation Specialist Comcast of Houston 7033 Airport Boulevard Houston, Texas 77061

Re: Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 3 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Grey:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713.953.5200 Fax 713.953.5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

August 2, 2016

Mr. John Beaudoin Fort Bend County Appraisal District 2801 B.F. Terry Boulevard Rosenberg, Texas 77471-5600

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Trace Section 3 Street Dedication

LJA Job No. 1931-7712C-309C

Dear Mr. Beaudoin:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg

PRELIMINARY PLAT OF TAMARRON TRACE SECTION 3

A SUBDIMISION OF 4.681 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN THE A. G. SHARPLESS SURVEY ABSTRACT 322 AND MICHAEL AUTHET SLEWEY, ABSTRACT 100, FORE BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

O LOTS O RESERVES O BLOCK

JOB NO. 1931-7712C-309 OWNERS:

D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD. A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CHRIS LINDHORST, PRESIDENT 14100 SOUTHWEST FREDWAY, SUITE 500, SUGAR LAND, TOXAS 77478

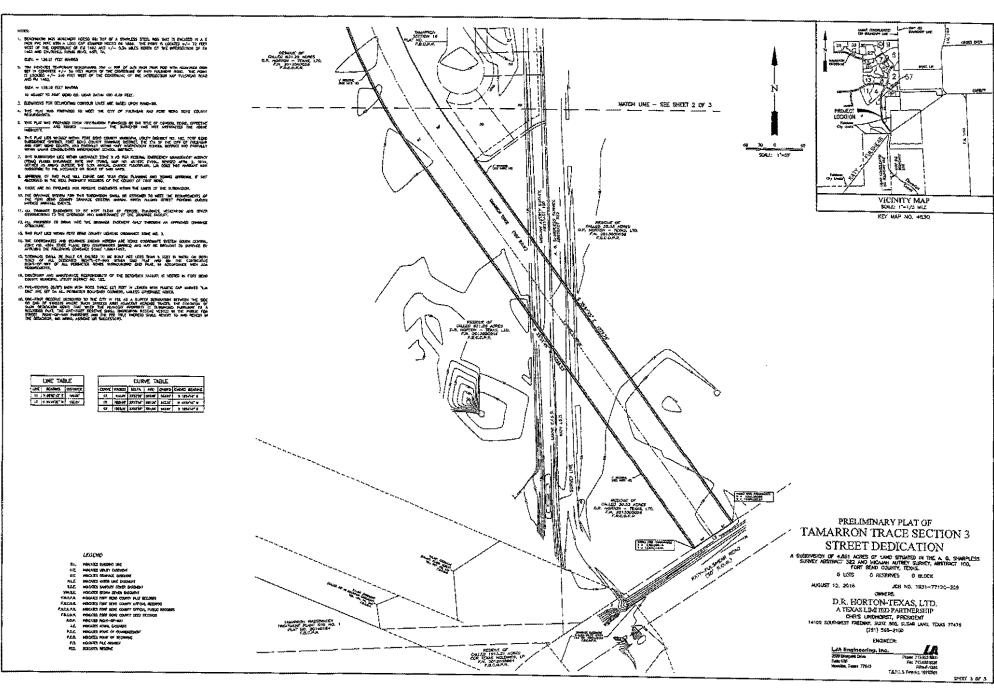
(281) 566-2100 ENGINEED:



FRM F-1386 T.B.P.L.S. Firm No. 10190501

SHEET 2 OF 3

CROSS OVER



NA STANDARD AND A ALLEN TO THE STANDARD STANDARD

CITY OF FULSHEAR

Registration & Permit Department Ph: (281) 346- 1796 fax: (281) 346-2556 30603 FM 1093 P.O. Box 279 Fulshear, TX 77441

PLATTING AND SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Plan or PlatTamo	arron Section	on 16/ Pro	eliminary Plat
City Engineer Review			•
Reviewed See Attached Lett	er		
BY:		DATE:	
<u>City Secretary</u>			
Processed Returned for addit	tional data		
ву:		DATE:	3-11-2016
Planning Commission Rev	view		
Approved Returned for addit	tional data		
BY: Afgru		DATE:	1-2.16
City Council Review			
Approved Returned for addit	tional data		
3Y:		DATE:	



SIGNATURE

CITY OF FULSHEAR

PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, Texas 77441 Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556 www.fulsheartexas.gov RECEIVED City of Fulshear AUG 11 2016

City Secretary Office

Subdivision/Development Platting Application

Date:	Date Received by the City of Fulshear:
Subdivision: TAMARRON SECTION 16	Development: TAMARRON
SUBMITTAL OF PLAT: (Check Appropria	ate Selection)
Preliminary Replat Amending Plat	Final Short Form Final Vacation Plat Admin. (Minor) Plat
TYPE OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Sele	ction)
Single-Family Residential Planned Development Plat Location: City	Zero Lot Line/ Patio Home Multi-Family Residential Industrial ETJ (Extraterritorial Jurisdiction)
Legal Description: 18.698 ACRES IN THE A	.G. SHARPLESS SURVEY, A-322 & MICAJAH AUTREY SURVEY, A-100
	of Account Latter) X No.
/ariance: Yes (Attach a Copy	or Approval Letter)No
	or Approval Letter)No
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy of Cotal Acreage: 18.698 Number of Streets: 3	or Approval Letter) No
Total Acreage:18.698 Number of Streets: _3	
otal Acreage: _18.698 lumber of Streets: _3 lumber of Lots: _75	·
Total Acreage:18.698 Number of Streets:3 Number of Lots:75 Number and Types of Reserves:5	
Total Acreage:18.698 Sumber of Streets:3 Sumber of Lots:75 Sumber and Types of Reserves:5 Sotal Acres in Reserve:2.495	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Total Acreage:18.698 Jumber of Streets:3 Jumber of Lots:75 Jumber and Types of Reserves:5 Jotal Acres in Reserve: _2.495	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Total Acreage:18.698 Number of Streets: _3 Number of Lots:75 Number and Types of Reserves:5 Total Acres in Reserve: _2.495 Number:D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD. Number:14100 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, S	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Total Acreage:18.698 Number of Streets:3 Number of Lots:75 Number and Types of Reserves:5 Total Acres in Reserve:2.495 Number:D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD. Number:14100 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, Stity/State:SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Total Acreage:18.698 Number of Streets: _3 Number of Lots: _75 Number and Types of Reserves: _5 Total Acres in Reserve: _2.495 Dwner:D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD. Address:14100 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, S City/State:SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478 Telephone:281-566-2100	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00
Total Acreage:18.698 Number of Streets:3 Number of Lots:75 Number and Types of Reserves:5 Total Acres in Reserve:2.495 Dwner:D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD. Address:14100 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, Stry/State:SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478	## Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00 Plat Vacation - \$500.00 2nd Review of plats - \$100.00 (each additional review)
Total Acreage: _18.698 Jumber of Streets: _3 Jumber of Lots: _75 Jumber and Types of Reserves: _5 Jotal Acres in Reserve: _2.495 Denomination	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00 Plat Vacation - \$500.00 2 nd Review of plats - \$100.00 (each additional review)
Total Acreage:18.698 Jumber of Streets:3 Jumber of Lots:75 Jumber and Types of Reserves:5 Jotal Acres in Reserve: _2.495 Dwner:D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD. Juddress:14100 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, Solity/State:SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478 Judgle Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land	## Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00 Plat Vacation - \$500.00 2nd Review of plats - \$100.00 (each additional review)
Total Acreage: _18.698 Number of Streets: _3 Number of Lots: _75 Number and Types of Reserves: _5 Total Acres in Reserve: _2.495 Dwner: _D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD. Number	Platting Fees Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00 Plat Vacation - \$500.00 2 nd Review of plats - \$100.00 (each additional review) TOTAL PLATTING FEE \$997.23 996, 23

GEOFF FEEL MAN PLATTING MANNOEN \$8.69.16

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME/TITLE DATE

August 31, 2016

Engineering Review

Preliminary Plat – Tamarron Section 16 Fort Bend County, Texas

For Information only:

- 1. This Preliminary Plat will create 75 lots, 5 Reserves in 2 blocks that cover a total of 18,698 acres.
- 2. Access to this section will be from Yellow Preserve Drive.
- 3. The developer and the City of Fulshear have entered into a Development agreement that sets the minimum lot size at 6000 square foot with a lot width of 45 foot and side yard Building Lines of 5 foot. The lots in this section are 50-foot in width.

Recommendations:

I recommend that this Preliminary Plat of Tamarron Section 16 be approved with the following items being addressed:

- A) A Metes and Bounds description is required on the face of the plat.
- B) The minimum slab elevation in Note No. 10 needs to be filled out.

Kimberly Kopecky

From:

Geoff Freeman < gfreeman@ljaengineering.com>

Sent:

Thursday, September 01, 2016 10:22 AM

To:

Cc:

Subject:

Michelle Killebrew; Kimberly Kopecky; CJ Snipes; Michael Ross; Diana Offord; Apryl Jensen; Melony Gay; James Pottharst; Michael Rusk; Rene Rodriguez; Ashley Fuller

Tamarron - Revised Plats for September 2, 2016 P&Z Meeting

Attachments:

TamarronTraceSTD2_PP_2016-09-01.pdf; TamarronTraceSTD3_PP_2016-09-01.pdf; TamarronSec-16_PP_2016-09-01.pdf; Tamarron Trace 02 STD_COF Prelim Plat Comments_2016-08-31.pdf; Tamarron Trace 03 STD_COF Prelim Plat Comments_

2016-08-31.pdf; Tamarron 16_COF Prelim Plat Comments_2016-08-31.pdf; Tamarron 30

COF Prelim Plat Comments_2016-08-31.pdf

Good morning David -

Please find attached the 3 revised Tamarron plats for consideration at tomorrow morning's P&Z meeting per your comments and as detailed below.

Tamarron Trace Sec. 2 Street Dedication - Preliminary Plat

A) The metes & bounds description has been added to the face of the plat.

Tamarron Trace Sec. 3 Street Dedication - Preliminary Plat

A) The metes & bounds description has been added to the face of the plat.

Tamarron Sec. 16 - Preliminary Plat

- A) The metes & bounds description has been added to the face of the plat.
- B) The minimum slab elevation has been added to Note #10.

Tamarron Sec. 30 - Preliminary Plat

No comments

Please let us know if you have any questions or additional comments.

Thank you and have a great day!

-Geoff

Geoffrey A. Freeman

Platting Manager

LJA Engineering | We Build Civilization

Katy

P: 713.953.5200 D: 713.358.8830

www.liaengineering.com

Facebook • Twitter • Linkedin

Publish burries and search and or trick inflation to about to set use of the control of the cont

BOTTON AND THE THE TRANSPORT OF THE THE THREE SEASON TO SERVE THE THREE SEASON TO SERVE THE THREE SEASON TO SEASON THE THREE SEASON THE THREE SEASON THREE SEASON

PARTICAL CAMPLES DO MERCES DECLARE SAME ALL RESERVA DE LAMB CENSARIO AC LÓDIO DE TROC CIAM AND PRODUCTO FOR THE COMPRESSAMENT DE SAMELÉ PARTIC RESERVATION DESIGNADA MARCO PRODUCTION PRODUCTO DE SECURIO DES SAME MINICIA DE TORIS AND CAMPINENTO O SACIO RESPONDANCIMOS PLATO DESPARATA, E

PARTICIA, DAMNES DO HEITER COMPANY AND ARREY DAT ALL OF THE MIGHTLY YOUNG THE BRACK-MESS OF THIS PLAT IS HEATEN SECTIONS TO PROCESS THE DEMINIOR OF ARY SERVING SACE ASSE ANY PRICE OR PRIVER STORY, STARY OF PLASE OF ANY DAMNESS DOCK EMPLI SACE ASSE ANY PRICE OR PRIVER STORY, STARY OR PLATE OR ANY DAMNESS DOCK EMPLIS

CHARGES, SIGNERS DO HEIGHT BLOCKET TO THE PARKET A STARP OF LIGHT PRINTY CRIP TO SIGNED OF THE SIGNED SIGNED OF THE CONTROL WIS OF MY AND ALL CROSSES, CRICKETS AN ANALYSIS OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL MARKET PRINTED OF THE CONTROL OF

PARKERS CHARLES ON HOUSE DOVINGOU HAS ARREST THAT MALE OF THE RESIDENCE HOUSE IS SECURIORISED OF THE SECURIORIST AND ABSOLUTE OF ON HOUSENESS CONDUCTION, COMES CON-CREDE ON HATMAN, CHARLES SEC THAT A CHARLES OF HAZINGTON ON HAZING AND SECURIORIST CHARLES CHARLES CHARLES OF HAZINGTON OF HAZINGTON ON SECURIORISTS CHARLES CHARLES CHARLES OF THE CHARLES AND HAZINGTON OF THE ABOUT AND SECURIORISTS CHARLES OF THE CHARLES CHARLES OF THE CHARLES AND HAZINGTON OF THE ABOUT AND SECURIORISTS CHARLES OF THE CHARLES CHARLES

PARTICAL CHARGE ON METERAL CONTROL SAME SAME THAT CHARGE OF MA SPECIAL CHARGE OF THE C

Pallowin, compres do resiste administrato per liberar de sondrive por secultariore. Os estudos estados en del comproportiones artista en secultariore por simulación con estados consistentes en acuar ano desa, contro sem estados en acuardos en presentados consistentes en acuardos consistentes en estados en acuardos en presentados consistentes consistentes consistentes en estados en acuardos en presentados consistentes consistentes consistentes en estados en estados en presentados consistentes consistentes con en estados en estados en estados en estados en presentados consistentes con estados en estados en estados en entre en entre en estados en entre en estados en entre en

IN TEXTILIDERY WHETEUR, T.A. HEWISH-REDG. LTD., A TEXTS SHAPED PARTICIPANT, 1995 CAUSED THESE FRESCH'S 'CO SE SHAPES OF CHIRS LINCONFESS, HIS PRESSEDER, SERVICIONE CAUSED THE FRESCH'S CO SE SHAPES OF CHIRS LINCONFESS, HIS PRESSEDER, SERVICIONE

2014.

D.P. HORBON-White, CVD.

CANAS MANAGRASTI PRESIDENT

STATE OF SPEAS

DOTAL ME, THE UNDERSORD SUPPOSE OF THE DAY PERSONALT SPECIALS CAN LINEARS, PRESOND OF THE MEDITIONS AND THE A TEXAS LINEAR PRESONERS AND THE ME TO ALL THE PRESON HOUSE WHE IS SEEDED TO THE PRESON OF PRINCIPLES AND AVAILABLE OF THE PRINCIPLES AND THE PRINCIPLES AND THE PRINCIPLES AND CONTROLLED TO THE THE PRINCIPLES.

SHER DRECK HET HAND AND MEAL OF DIRECT.

ACCUSED THE PARK AND FOR ANY SPACE OF THE PARKET.

I. Colf to MUNISTA. In Effective progressions, upon passente, see translated away in former from the first passent of the progression of the progression of control from the first passent passent progression of the progression of former passent passent

CONTRACTOR SALE.

t. MELONY F. CAY, A PROSTESSIONN, ENGINEERS SECRETORIS IN THE STAIR OF FIRST MEMORY CONTENT THAT THAT PART FAST MEETS ALL REPRESENTED OF FORE WINE CONSET TO THE

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF

THE COT OF TRANSPOR SECTION IN IN PROPERTY BY THE COST PLANNING EXPLICITIONS OF THE COST OF TRANSPORT TOKES.

70% _____ 20° 0F _____ 2016,

ASSES WAS VILLEY

MAY PROPER COMM

THIS PLAY OF THE POPULAR SECTION 16 WAS APPROVED ON THE STATE OF THE S

ATF IT, AMERICA, HATCH

DAVA COMESTS CAPACIES, CON SECTIONS

STATE THE ACTION OF LINE LISTED HE THE MELLINE HAVEN MARKET, MEDICAL TOP, NO STATE CHARLING AMERICAN CONTROL AND ACTION OF THE MEDICAL TOP, AMERICAN CHARLING THE ARTHUR AND ACTION OF THE MERICAN PROCESS AND ACTION OF THE MEDICAL ACTION OF THE MEDICAL ACTION OF THE MEDICAL PROPERTY OF THE MEDICAL ACTION OF T

SECRETED OF A STRANGE SIZE ROOM FOR STREET AND BUT FORME MARCHET THE SOUTH CONNER OF RESIDENCE OF SECRETION SECRETARY SUBJECTION OF PURCHASE AND ASSESSMENT OF SECRETARY SECRETA

මේ දැක්වා අත්තා ප්රදේශය දැක්වා දැක්වා අතර ප්රදේශයට ප්රදේශය අත්තාරය දැක්වා දැක්වා දැක්වා දැක්වා දැක්වා දැක්වා අ අත්තාරය අත්තාරය අත්තාරය දැක්වා අත්තාරය දැක්වා ද වේ.දී. අත් දුක්වාදය දිය අත්තාරය දැක්වා අතර ප්රදේශයට වේ අත්තාරය ඇති දැක්වාදය

THENCE SOUTH JUT BY DAY DAY BATE ALONG THE SEMENTEST USE OF MAR GLASS ASSET

THEORY MARTIN SOF BY THE BACK MARKS THE CONNECTIVITY UNIT OF SHIP DURING MORE TO THE CONTROL OF SHIP DATE OF

TABLE CORRES SET SET SET LECT, ALBOY, THE EXPERIENCE SHAP SET SOO SERVICE THE CORRESPONDING THE PROPERTY OF TH

PUBLIC SOURCE OF A 7 AF 1600, MINE THE CORONAL MEET OF SOURCE AND THE SOURCE AND

PROPERTY AND REST CONSISTING SHIP COLUMN LIMITED HAS ARREST HAS ASSET AS A REST AND A COLUMN LIMIT OF SHIP HAS A CARRY OF SHIP HAS A POWER OF SHIP HAS A CARRY OF SHIP HAS A POWER OF SHIP HAS A CARRY OF SHIP HAS A POWER OF SHIP

THEFOE SOUTH SAT OF 15" WEST, 108,16 FEET TO A POINT FOR CORNER, THE BEGINNING OF A BLOOM.

Influent, during feet manyor that with an anather conver to the breat, ranking as ranking of ranks feet, a company emerge of byt of the a component results

Thereof, which is 57° for which, also say to a post for country but between the country.

Market, Chelie Port Market (not and of a history course to held from a family at france of boods field, a contra, angle of 30° ac' ac', and a course whose sease before up ac' ac' held, colore, file to a point fire company.

THE CE, MONEY OF SET SET WHICH AND A FEST TO A FORE FOR COMMER, WAS SECURISED BY A CLEANE.

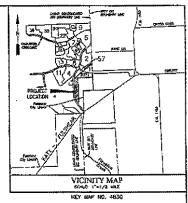
THEN HE OF THESE METHOD THE MET OF A TANNERS FROM TO THE SHEET HOMES A ROBBON WHICH A CONFIDENCE AND FREE OF SET OUT OF MET A COMPANY AND THE TOTAL ASSOCIATION OF SET OF SET OUT OF SHEET AS TOWARD WHICH BESSEL OF SET OUT OF SHEET ASSOCIATION.

THE PORT, MARRIED BY BY MY MEET ALL OF THEY IS A PAINT FOR CORNER, THE RECORDER

The data, just feet mode but set up a non-directly coince to the rolat, having a rolate, in 20.00 feet, a coster, while it is up to the init a cost which exists ϕ and a cost which exists ϕ and ϕ is a post of a post of consideration.

Timely, course of all of high, belon some to a proof five course, the timeleng of a course.

PAPER, DELEAS SEES ACRES THE AREA THE AREA OF A CHECKET CHECKE IN THE BEST SHOWN AS THE AREA THE AREA



I HONOROU II, STINGER, FORE SING SCHOOL PERSONNEL DI MERCEL (THESE DIE THE FLAT ET DES SUDINGER CHANGES HE IL, ET THE GENERAL PRINCE HEAD ON ESCULUENCE OF THE SINGE AN ARMERIC ET HE FORT AND CHANGE CONTROLLED IN THE CHANGE OF THE CHANGE AND ARMERICAN OF THE STITLE OF THE STITLE OF THE SINGE AND ARMERICAN OF THE STITLE AND ARMERICAN OF THE SINGE AND ARMERICAN ARMERICAN ARMERICAN OF THE SINGE AND ARMERICAN A

POWER T. FRUIES, P.C.

PARAMETERS, EAST STREETS CONTRACT CONTRACT DESIGNATION CONTRACT. MEXAT.

>5 ______ 707 W ______ 70

ROHED PORTSON PRECINCE L. COURT CHRESTONIA PROPERTY COMPLETENCY

PORCAL E HOMEN

H. A. SHOM MORNS MECHCE 2. COMMY COMMISSIONS PARTICIONE PREDICT 4, GREET CHARLESTONE

L LUKES ARCHAEC CREMET STUDIE OF AND THE FOUR COUNTY WITH RECORDED AND THE CONTROLLED AND

menutar any order and size of ortest, of Schoolses, Miller, but day and body last assent success.

CANA NESSON, EXHETY CLERK

STATE CONTRACTOR

PRELIMINARY PLAT OF TAMARRON SECTION 16

A SUCTIONATION OF 18.698 ACRES OF LAND STILLED IN THE MECAUSH AUTRET SURVEY, ABSTRACT 100. FORT BENG COUNTY, TEXAS.

75 LUTS 5 RESSRUCE (3.495 ACRES) 2 BLOCKS

AUGUST 12, 2016

#08 NO. 1931-14190-309

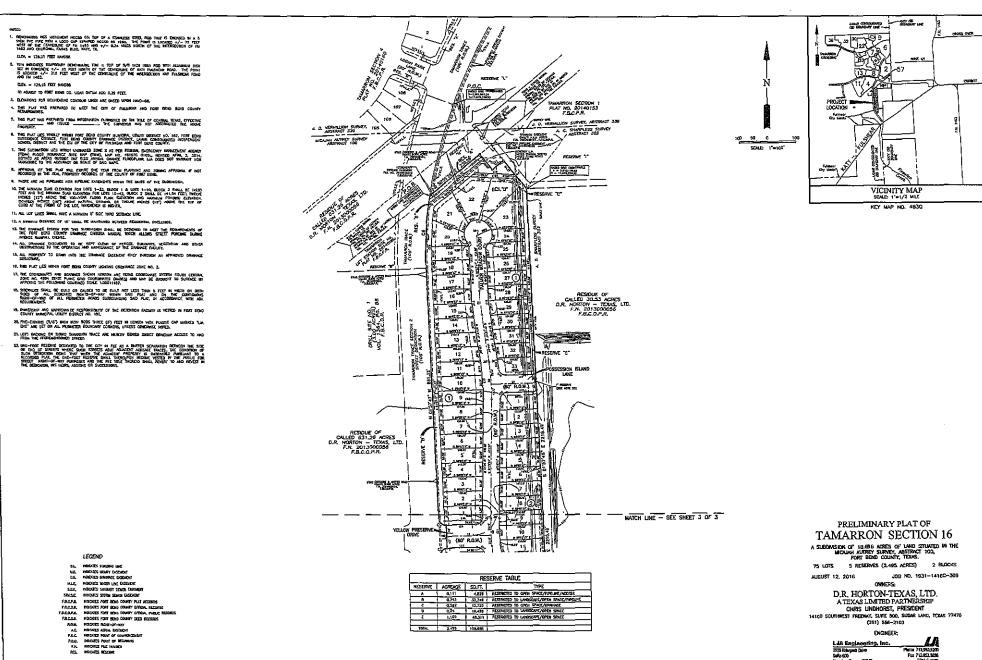
D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD.
A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

CHRIS LINDROBST, PRESIDENT 14100 SOUDWIST PRICHON, SUITE SOO, RUSA USAN TUXAS 77478 (281) 585-2100

ENGINEER:

2.39 Singuist titles Face 773 80.5 800 889 FM 735 8.5 878 Heiston, Texas 77042 TAPLES Benses, 10(1990)

96697 1 CF 3



SHEET 2 OF 3

Page 713,953,5200 Fox 713,953,5006

FRON-F-1386 T.B.P.L.S. Firm Mo. 10110501

LAA Englacoring, Inc.

Handon Teres 77047

KEY	шар	NO.	4830

VICINITY MAP

LEGEND

LECEND DAMPO INT.

14. BOOKED SAMPO INT.

15. BOOKED SAMPO INT.

15.

PRELIMINARY PLAT OF TAMARRON SECTION 16 A SUBDIVISION OF 18.698 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN THE MICHAEM AUTREY SURVEY, ABSTRACT 100, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

75 LOTS 5 RESERVES (2.495 ACRES) 2 BLOCKS

AUGUST 12, 2016

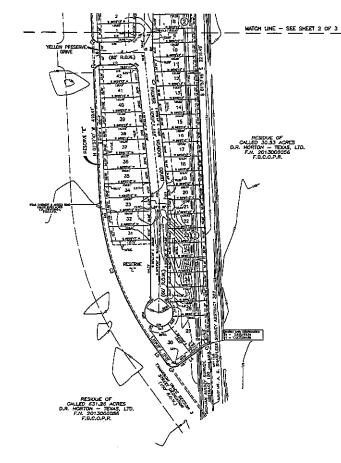
JOS NO. 1931-14160-309 OWNERS-

D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD.

A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CHRIS LINDHORST, PRESIDENT 14100 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, SLITE 500, SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478 (281) 566-2100

ENGINEER:

Phoen 7(3,953,523) Flax 713,953,5028 FRN-F-1385 LJA Engineering, Inc. 2529 Brispet Dite Sale 500 Howles, Texas 17042 TBPLS Frm No. 10110501



CURVE TABLE

COINT BRUSS (2004) AND COMPS (WARP)

1. SIMM PARTS (1004) AND COMPS (WARP)

CO. S. SEC (WARP) AND COMPS (WARP)

CO. S. SEC (WARP)

CURVE TABLE

LINE TABLE

UNE BENRAG DISTANCE

T11 2 2027, A 3274, 1 7274, 1 F12 H 98.73,73, A 2012, F12 H 88.03,13, K 158.73, F12 H 88.03,13, K 168.03,

reservé tablé			
RESERVE	ACREAGE	50.FT,	TYPE
۸	9,1()	4,629	MESTACTED TO OPEN SPACE/PIPELINE/ACCESS
a	0.743	32,310	RESTRICTED TO LANDSCAPE/OPEN SPACE/PIPELINE
C	0.292	12,723	ACSTRICTED TO GPEN SPACE/DRAINAGE
D	0.24	10,476	RESTRICTED TO LANDSCAPE/OPEN SPACE
E	7.109	46,311	RESTRUCTED TO LANDSCAPE/CIPEN SPACE
		-	
TOTAL	2.403	108,865	

SHEET 3 OF 3



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. Dwayne G. Grigar Fort Bend County Drainage District 1004 Blume Road Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 16

LJA Job No. 1931-1416C-309 (6.1)

Dear Mr. Grigar:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Ms. Mary Jane Sowa Fort Bend County Engineering 1124 Blume Road Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 16

LJA Job No. 1931-1416C-309 (6.1)

Dear Ms. Sowa:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. Michael S. Rusk, PE Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 c/o LJA Engineering, Inc., 2929 Briarpark Drive, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 16

LJA Job No. 1931-1416C-309 (6.1)

Dear Mr. Rusk:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. Chris Lindhorst D.R. Horton – Texas, LTD. 14100 Southwest Freeway Suite 500 Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 16

LJA Job No. 1931-1416C-309 (6.1)

Dear Mr. Lindhorst:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. Peter McElwain Katy Independent School District 6301 S. Stadium Lane Katy, Texas 77479

Re: Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 16

LJA Job No. 1931-1416C-309 (6.1)

Dear Mr. McElwain:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713.953.5200 Fax 713.953.5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Ms. Crystal R. Shrader Centerpoint Energy P.O. Box 1700 Houston, Texas 77251

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 16

LJA Job No. 1931-1416C-309 (6.1)

Dear Ms. Shrader:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE Nº F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. Lee Gregory Alltel Communications 8306 Highway 90A Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 16

LJA Job No. 1931-1416C-309 (6.1)

Dear Mr. Gregory:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Onve Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953.5200 Fax 713 953.5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. David Grey Utility Relocation Specialist Comcast of Houston 7033 Airport Boulevard Houston, Texas 77061

Re: Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 16

LJA Job No. 1931-1416C-309 (6.1)

Dear Mr. Grey:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE Nº F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. John Beaudoin Fort Bend County Appraisal District 2801 B.F. Terry Boulevard Rosenberg, Texas 77471-5600

Re: Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 16

LJA Job No. 1931-1416C-309 (6.1)

Dear Mr. Beaudoin:

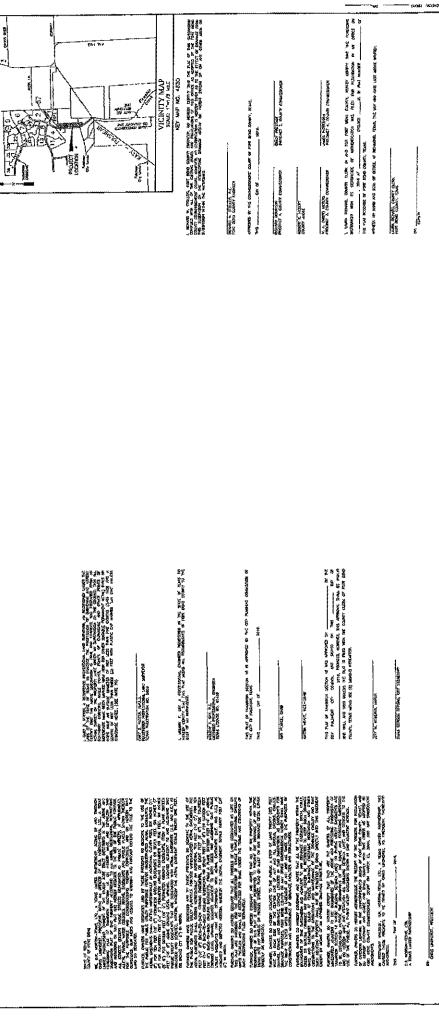
LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



CHOXX 0424

MANUAL CONSTRUCTION SAME SECURITY UNIT

A SUSTINGUIS OF 18.548 ANDEZ OF LAND STILLED IN THE MOUNT STANK, TOOK, 175 LITE A GENERAL (20.454 AURES) 2 BLOCKS AUGUST 12, 2016 AURES (2.454 AURES) 2 PRELIMINARY PLATOR
TAMARRON SECTION 16

and and

----- DW G

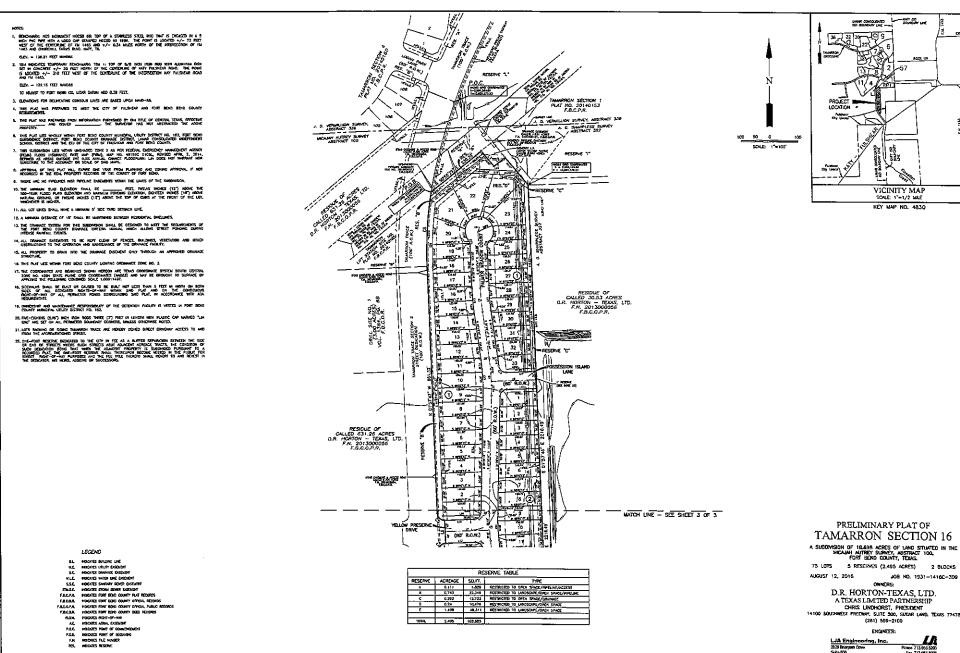
METAL PLANC IN NO SER BE SINK OF SEAS

DAR HOUSEN CONTROL AT TEXT OF THE STATE OF T

L.I.A. Emphresidas, Irac. 2021 barjan Cira. 34th 600 Hordon, Tona 7002

aparticular particular property and and

SMCET 1 OF 3



PRELIMINARY PLAT OF **TAMARRON SECTION 16**

75 LOTS 5 RESERVES (2.495 ACRES) 2 BLOCKS

JOB NO. 1931-14160-309

A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CHRIS UNDHORST, PRESIDENT 14100 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY. SUITE 500, SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478

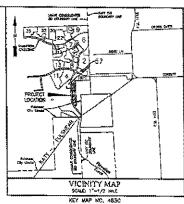
(281) 556-2100 ENGINEER:

LJA Engineering, Inc. 2029 Briagan Cove Sale 600 Houston, Toxas 77062 TBP.LS. Frm No. 1011050

SHEET 2 OF 3

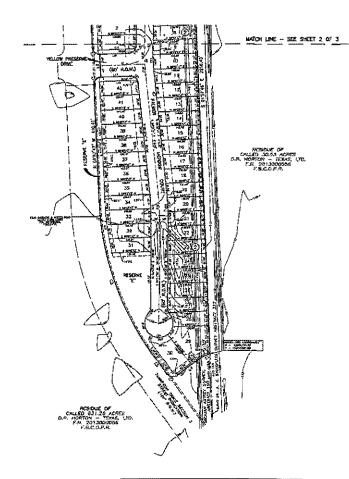
CROSS OVER





L	LINE TAR	3.8
LINE	SCHOOL	DETANCE
777	3 383338° 3	79.55
4.X	* የኢሁይ _ታ ር	10.00
12	a manar r	130.75
44	£ \$400'40" W	14h,68°
18	= Mai,et, H	12.87
14	# ####################################	W.M
0	E MOTOT E	157,67
100	2 MALLIN, M.	a00°
1.0	a meeter t	15%13
1.10	# WOTIF E	40 4,03
EEE	= Anich*-F (154.00
110	E WARELES A	(94.7%
114	1 000715 V	56.66°
[III	Later M. A.	388.49
1.74	amen's a	345638
UN	2 3502 C	\$33.54°
447	A MAFEE W	MARF.
Cit	ERGE V	190,00
564	S MAYIF Y	TIUM
C/e	1 35KE 4	
=	TALMAL U	11/11
1,34	* ************************************	1000000

	CURVE TABLE					
CORN.	NATE OF	ENELTE	XSC	064	2-040 BEARING	
×įι	196.00	1531,72	31.00	3264	1001007#	
Ç.	254	10 M.	227	į	n warish a	
13	996,00	33335	36200	952.01	# 10%/W/W	
44	25.00	etztujót,	3.17	238	H APETTS E	
6	25.66	ander.	39,55"	35.36	n 465747' W	
C6	(NOAT)	>F1C22*	112.66	26244	N OLIMITA, C	
G	800	"מנינף א	81.81	21,27	\$ 605533° £	
-	SANG!	412,70,	Ē	125.74	B 071122 T	
23	mbor	£Mer.	HSI	1152	1 History	
\$1.0	SHOW.	#73°44	ä	SELM"	s erecer s	
¢ι	9.Y	66 P.	89.25	M35	8 46.99,13, E	
613	274.00	#1735°	KM.44	10.11	e or it's w	
#1	Short,	0.21,33	OLST	**	# OFBSST #	
414	25.40	TARE 48,	1845	1241	स रणस्त्रोधः र	
9.0	anaer	18845294,	C431	23,67	i missire	
\$54c	15.43	AP IVE	3668	70	2 MARAN, 4	
Ç.7	TRACTA	300.32	78,75	74.0	S GESTAL E	
£#	EDIOU"	456,29,	19.77	29.25	SMMM.L	
29E	35.25	BLACK, No.	230	38.77	z erzeter ż	
CH	22.00	#X.2.2.	27,73	34.04	\$ 4000°S" of	
-61	774.50	****	4236	\$2##	\$ 479("bit K	
#	EM.20"	#ZZ 14"	63	22.00	12770 1	
200	25.87	12000	74.00	1802	3 222720° C	
\$₽±	***	pp. spec	Sep.	70.55	a district 4	
50	9.00	1 +EDGG,	*	E	* 27 16 29 1	
CH	SHOW,	126.74	HA2	*	* 021737 4	
tas.	23.00	Haus	X.T.	34,35	6 M 1249.4	
4	IZE BY	PS'st	254	20.56	A MAINE S.	
CH	430'00,	110000	100,72	100.4		
CM	18:00	30.1224	羽如	34,87	H BY CT SE E	



RESERVE TABLE				
RESERVE	ACREAGE	SO.FI.	TAK	
*	E.137	4.825	RESTRICTED to once strate/revene/volume	
ű.	6.M5	_32,740	PRETECTED TO LANDSCAPE/COME SPACE/PROPERTY	
Ğ	2.272	12,725	SECTIONS TO GATE SPECIAL CONTRACT	
5	521	10,476	_ RESTRICTED TO SATISSICARY DIFFER SPINCE	
Ţ	5,349	48,543	RESTRICTED TO LANCED AT JOHN STACE	
55433	2.465	100.585		

LECENO

LECTRO

1. STORMS TRAINER SET.

1. STORMS TRAINERS TRAINERS

1. STORMS TRAINERS

1. STORMS

PRELIMINARY PLAT OF TAMARRON SECTION 16

A SUBDIMSION OF 18.658 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN THE SECRETAL AUTREY SERVICE, ABSTRACT 100, FOR SEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

75 LOTS 5 RESERVES (2,495 ACRES) 2 BLOCKS

ALKSUST 12, 2015 #06 NG, 1931-14160-329

CHACKS:

D.R. HORTON-TEXAS, LTD.
A TEXAS LIMITED FARTNERSHIP
CHRS. LIMINOSET, PRESIDENT
14105 SOUTHERS FREEZE SOUTH, SOC. SOURCE 19205.

ENGINGER:

Phone Filtoclastic File Filtoclastic File Ficher EBPLS Fronte (19120) LIA Engineering, Inc. 200 Brapen Day Sale SC Homiss, Texas 778G

SHEET 3 OF 3

CITY OF FULSHEAR

Registration & Permit Department

Ph: (281) 346- 1796 fax: (281) 346-2556 30603 FM 1093 P.O. Box 279 Fulshear, TX 77441

PLATTING AND SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Plan or Plat Tamaron S	ection 30 / Preliminary Plat
City Engineer Review	
Reviewed See Attached Letter	
BY:	DATE:
City Secretary	
Processed Returned for additional data	
ву:	DATE: 8-11-2016
Planning Commission Review	
Approved Returned for additional data	
BY: Spener	DATE: 9-2-16
City Council Review	
Approved Returned for additional data	
3Y:	DATE:



CITY OF FULSHEAR

PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, Texas 77441

Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556 www.fulsheartexas.gov RECEIVED City of Fulshear

AUG 11 2016

City Secretary Office

Subdivision/Development Platting Application

SUBMITTAL OF PLAT: (Check Appropria	te Selection)	
PreliminaryReplatAmending Plat	Final Vacation Plat	X Short Form Final Admin. (Minor) Plat
TYPE OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection	ction)	
Single-Family Residential	Zero Lot Line/ Patio Home	Multi-Family Residential
Planned Development	Commercial	Industrial
Plat Location: _ City	ETJ (Extraterritorial Jurisdiction)	
Legal Description: 26.989 ACRES IN THE	J.D. VERMILLION SYRVEY, ABSTRACT 339	
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy o		
variance res (Attach a copy o	or Approval Letter) . Y	
Total Acreage: 26.989	W.	
Number of Lots: 108		Platting Fees
Number and Types of Reserves: 4		
Total Acres in Reserve: 5.516	Preliminary Plat -	\$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50
Owner: D.R. HORTON TEXAS, LTD.	Final Plat - \$500.0	0 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Address: 14100 SW FREEWAY, SUITE 500		lus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
City/State: SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478	meplat \$500.00 p	
elephone: 281-566-2100	The same of the sa	nor Plat - \$200.00
mail Address:	Plat Vacation - \$	S00.00
Engineer/Planner: _LJA ENGINEERING, IN	C.	ats - \$100.00 (each additional review)
Contact Person: GEOFF FREEMAN	TOTAL PLATTING	FEE \$946-75 /215.36 %
		t Final Plat Application)
elephone: 713-358-8830		- 1 (- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
elephone: 713-358-8830 ax Number:		

August 31, 2016

Engineering Review

Preliminary Plat - Tamarron Section 30 City of Fulshear, Texas

For Information only:

- 1. This plat will create 108 Lots in three (3) Blocks with four (4) Reserves that covers an area of 26,989 acres.
- 2. The typical lot in this section appears to be 50-foot by 120-foot with a 25-foot Front Building Line.
- 3. Access to this section is from an extension of Jarvis Bay Pass Lane from Tamarron Section 22 and from Village Creek Lane.
- 4. Since this tract is located in the City of Fulshear's E.T.J., approval will be needed from both Fort Bend County and the City of Fulshear.

Recommendations:

I recommend that this Preliminary Plat of Tamarron Section 30 be approved as submitted.



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. Dwayne G. Grigar Fort Bend County Drainage District 1004 Blume Road Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Re: Pr

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 30

LJA Job No. 1931-1430C-309

Dear Mr. Grigar:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Ms. Mary Jane Sowa Fort Bend County Engineering 1124 Blume Road Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 30

LJA Job No. 1931-1430C-309

Dear Ms. Sowa:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. Michael S. Rusk, PE Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 c/o LJA Engineering, Inc. 2929 Briarpark Drive, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

Re: Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 30

LJA Job No. 1931-1430C-309

Dear Mr. Rusk:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

TBPE № F-1386

Mr. Chris Lindhorst D.R. Horton – Texas, LTD. 14100 Southwest Freeway Suite 500 Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 30

LJA Job No. 1931-1430C-309

Dear Mr. Lindhorst:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. Peter McElwain Katy Independent School District 6301 S. Stadium Lane Katy, Texas 77479

Re: Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 30

LJA Job No. 1931-1430C-309

Dear Mr. McElwain:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600

Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Ms. Crystal R. Shrader Centerpoint Energy P.O. Box 1700 Houston, Texas 77251

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 30

LJA Job No. 1931-1430C-309

Dear Ms. Shrader:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10 11050 1

July 27, 2016

Mr. Lee Gregory Alltel Communications 8306 Highway 90A Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 30

LJA Job No. 1931-1430C-309

Dear Mr. Gregory:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042 TBPE № F-1386 Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. Chris Grey Utility Relocation Specialist Comcast of Houston 7033 Airport Boulevard Houston, Texas 77061

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 30

LJA Job No. 1931-1430C-309

Dear Mr. Grey:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg



2929 Briarpark Drive Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

TBPE № F-1386

Phone 713 953 5200 Fax 713 953 5026 www.ljaengineering.com TBPLS № 10110501

July 27, 2016

Mr. John Beaudoin Fort Bend County Appraisal District 2801 B.F. Terry Boulevard Rosenberg, Texas 77471-5600

Re:

Preliminary Plat, Fulshear, Texas

Tamarron Section 30

LJA Job No. 1931-1430C-309

Dear Mr. Beaudoin:

LJA Engineering, Inc., (LJA) has recently submitted a copy of the above referenced plat to the City of Fulshear for their review and approval. Pursuant to the subdivision and platting regulations of the City of Fulshear, LJA is hereby submitting a copy of the plat for your agency's review, approval, and/or release. Upon your review, please respond with your comments and/or a plat release letter.

If you have any questions or need any additional information pertaining to the enclosed plats, please call me at 713.953.5228. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Rene Rodriguez Platting Manager

RR/pg

Pullieria, Overlaci do vezezar sociolosazioni fine indospri dir the Tentanti stoto finanzianta of muttodri tudorici in rici towaczaniendata soliele de roser tamen, toware, toware, se dei indospri decombati serie sente soci senzi, colendar inter late discreta, si questi de FOR 800 000mPr Calendatationi dell'internazione a superiori di la serie 22, 2004, indi vere supplicabilità indiscreta dell'internazione dell'internaz

R TETRICHY INTEREST TO BE SENTED OF CHARGEST AS PRODUCED AND RESIDENCE TO BE SENTED OF CHARGEST AS PRODUCED, DICKNESSES

AR HOMEN ENGLISH

CHAS CHURSE PROSECT

CONTROL OF UNDERSTORD APPENDIX, OF 195 DAY PERSONALLY APPROVE CHARLEST PERSONALLY APPROVED CHARLEST PERSONALLY APPROVED CHARLEST PERSONALLY APPROVED APPENDIX APPROVED APPROVED APPENDIX APPROVED TO THE TRANSMITTER OF THE PERSON APPROVED APPROVED TO THE TRANSMITTER OF THE PERSONAL APPROVED APPROVED TO THE TRANSMITTER OF THE PERSONAL APPROVED APP

ENDS UNDER HE HAND WIRD STAL OF CENTUR,

Ave of

NOTATE PLANTS IN AND FOR ANY STATE OF REMIS

CART D. PUTTER, N.F.L.S.
RESERVED PROPERTIES AND SERVEYOR TERMS PROPERTIES FOR A SERVEYOR THE PROPERTY OF THE

C MILLION F. GAY, A PROFESSIONAL DESCRIPTION OF THE STATE OF THOSE SA MILLION COUNTY THAT THIS THAT INCIDES HIS PERSONNELS OF FINE MIND COUNTY TO THE

HOLDERY F. Day 3.C HEDISCO PROPERSONAL DISSECTA HDAS LICENSE NO. 65/69

this must be transfer section so in appropriation in the city gradient confession of the city present, work in the city gradient. When the city gradient policy is a second confession of the city gradient policy. The city gradient is a second city of the city gradient confession confessi

FOR PUMER DANS

AUSTRI WERR, TROS-CHIEF

THE PLAT OF TRAMSPORE SOCIETIES AND WAS APPROPRIED ON THE COUNTY COUNTY OF THE COUNTY COUNTY OF THE COUNTY COUNTY OF THE COUNTY COUNTY

HAY W. KINGSON, MARCH

ISMA CORDEN OFFEND, CAY SEEIN MA

CHEER, ACCRUSE ST. ST. OF DASS, WITH THE COMMENS USE ST WAS ARRESTED ACRE.

AND DASS AND MODEL, 2,470,00 FEET IN THE POST OF RECOMMEND OF THE

CHARGE NESSES AT AT SET WEST, 1,870,27 FEST TO THE POINT OF RECEIVENANC AND

THIRDIDE, MIGHTH ANY SIT COST WEST, 417,42 PRET TO A POWER FOR CORNER, THE PARTY NORTH OF SET WEST, THE ALL FIRST NO A POINT FOR CORNELS. THE NAME OF SOME AND SOME SOME SOME AND ADDRESS ASSOCIATED ASSOCIA THE NEEL SCHOOL SIT ON SET TASK, 1959) FREE HE A MOSE FOR CORNECTE THE MICE. SOUTH STY STY WITH MICE. MICE MICE WE A PRINT MICE CONTRACT THE MENT SCHOOL OUT OF ON EASY, MINOR POST IN A POWER FOR DURINGS. THERESE, TOURSE DUT' DIST 16T SHAPE, AND STORE TO A POSSE FOR CORNER, "MONCE, SOUTH BOT BY 10" WEST, ASARY FEET TO A POINT FOR COMMEN. THOSE, MINES BY ME IN WALL MAD FREE TO A POINT FOR COMMENT. BOTHEL SAME MY MY MY MAN, 1982 THE TO A POWE FOR COMMEN. THEMES, MOTHER BOT IS THE MEST, HOUSE FEET TO A POINT FOR DESIRENCE Therefore, all with the set we will cause that the κ point for cornect. THENCE, MOREH 24" OF DE" MOTE DISEAS CELT TO A POINT FOR CONHIQU VICINITY MAP

Managa M. DOLLER, P.E. 1631 BONG COUNCY BROWNING

APPROADS OF THE CONSTRUMENT COUNT OF YOUR BOND COUNTY, TORS,

THIS ______ SAY OF _____

MONTH NUMBER PRODUCT 1, COUNTY CONNECTIONS

PROPERTY COUNTY COUNTS SEED

HOSERY I. HENCY COUNTY AND

H. A. Sobij strije PROFII I tuvny chartskings

I, LODEL BROWG, COLUNT DUEST IN AND 16th FORT SOLD COLUMN, EMPLEY COSSIST THAT THE FORECASSON AND THAT THE SERVICE SERVICE OF AN OFFICE OF THE SERVICE OF AN OFFICE OF THE SERVICE OF THE SERVICE OF THE OFFICE OF THE SERVICE OF THE S

MEMBERS HAS ROOM WHILE RESTREED BY SHEARING TENNES AND DOLD THE WHOLE ARRESTS.

MAN POPER COLDER CERT

Market States

PRELIMINARY PLAT OF **TAMARRON SECTION 30**

A SUSPENSION OF 26,989 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN THE 1.5. VERMILLION SURVEY, ADSTRUCT 330, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

106 LOTS * RESERVES (5.516 ACRES) 3 BLOCKS AUGUST 12, 2016

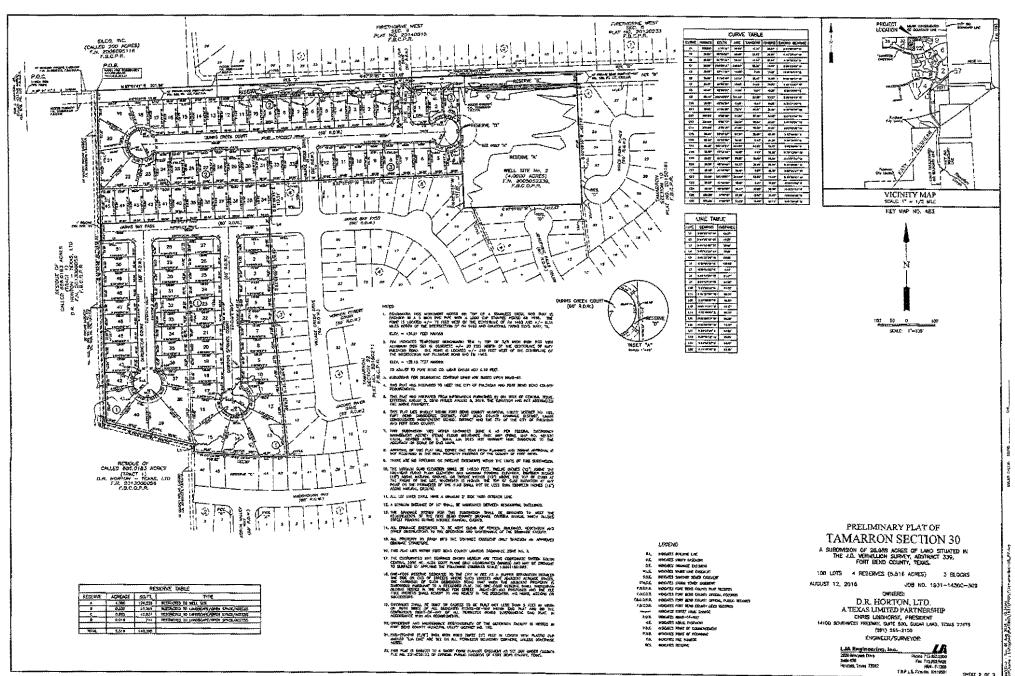
JOB NO. 1931--14300--309

OWNERS: D.R. HORTON, LTD.

A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CHRIS LIKENCEST, PRECIDENT 14109 SOMPLESS FREDION, SURE SEE, SLOW DAYS, TOWN 77478 (281) 566-2106 SHOWERN/SHRYEYDA

Life Engineering, her, 722 September Dies See 192 House, Issue 22002

PROFIT F10,754,5200 Fax F10 B36,5200 FRV F-1996 T-3,P.E.S. Firm No. (011080)



SMEET 2 OF 2

CITY OF FULSHEAR

Registration & Permit Department

Ph: (281) 346- 1796 fax: (281) 346-2556 30603 FM 1093 P.O. Box 279 Fulshear, TX 77441

PLATTING AND SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Plan or Plat Fulshear Bend Drive	Extension No. 2 - CCR/F	Final Plat
City Engineer Review		
Reviewed See Attached Letter	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	8 - 🐈
BY:	DATE:	
City Secretary Processed Returned for additional data		
BY: MC	DATE: 8-12-2016	
Planning Commission Review Approved Returned for additional data		~
City Council Review	DATE: 9.216	
Approved Returned for additional data		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

____DATE:____



CITY OF FULSHEAR PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093

Fulshear, Texas 77441

Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556

www.fulsheartexas.gov

RECEIVED City of Fulshear

UG 72 2016

Subdivision/Development Platting Application

City Secretary Office

		ulshear:	
Subdivision: FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO	O 2 Development: CRC	SS CREEK RANCH	
SUBMITTAL OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection)		*
Preliminary	√ Final		Short Form Final
Replat	Vacation Plat		Admin. (Minor) Plat
Amending Plat			
TYPE OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection)			
✓ Single-Family Residential	Zero Lot Line/ P	atio Home	Multi-Family Residential
Planned Development	Commercial		Industrial
Plat Location: City ETJ	(Extraterritorial Jurisdic	ction)	
Legal Description: 3.936 ACRESS OF LA	ND IN THE J.W.	SCOTT SURVE	Y, A-321
Variance:Yes (Attach a Copy of Approval	Letter) Vo		
Total Acreage: 3.936			
Number of Streets: 2			
Number of Lots: 0		Plat	ting Fees
Number and Types of Reserves: 0 (n/a)			
Total Acres in Reserve: 0 (n/a)			plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50
Owner: CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS, L.P.& CCR LOA	N SUBSIDIARY	per acre Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5	.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Address: 5005 RIVERWAY, STE. 500			per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
City/State: HOUSTON, TX 77056	1		
Telephone: 713-960-9977		Amending or Minor Plat	- \$200.00
Email Address:		Plat Vacation - \$500.00	
Engineer/Planner: BROWN & GAY ENGINEER	10, 1110.		0.00 (each additional review)
Contact Person: TREY DEVILLIER		TOTAL PLATTING FEE	роэо. 40
Telephone: 713-488-8204		Park Fees (due at Final F	lat Application)
Fax Number: 281-558-9701		***	
Email Address: tdevillier@browngay.com			
This is to certify that the information on this form is	complete, true and co	rrect and the undersign	ed is authorized to make this
application. I understand that if all necessary inform	311 8		
City of Fulshear will not complete the review neede			
^ /		ctores (100) 150 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	
Jun NWll	TREY DEVILL	JER	08/12/2016
SIGNATURE	TYPED OR PRINTED NA	ME/TITLE	DATE

August 31, 2016

Engineering Review

Final Plat
Fulshear Bend Drive Extension No. 2
City of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas

For Information only:

- 1. This plat will create approximately 1600 L.F. of Right-of-Way for Fulshear Bend Drive (100-foot width).
- 2. The Right-of-Way Extension will start on the West side of the intersection with Riverwood Park Lane and extend West to the intersection with Jade Springs Lane.

Recommendations:

I recommend that this Final Plat of Fulshear Bend Drive Extension No. 2, Street Dedication be approved as submitted.



RECEIVED
City of Fulshear
AUG 12 2013
City Secretary Office

August 12, 2016

City of Fulshear C/o D. (Diana) Gordon Offord, City Secretary 30603 FM 1093 Road P. O. Box 279 Fulshear, Texas 77441

Re: FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 2 - FINAL PLAT SUBMISSION

Dear Ms. Offord:

Enclosed are ten (10) copies of the above referenced plats along with accompanying documents for FINAL PLAT SUBMISION with the City of Fulshear. If you have any questions, or require any additional information, please contact me at 281-558-8700 x 8204 or via email at tdevillier@browngay.com.

Sincerely,

Trey DeVillier Platting Tech

Enclosures:

Plat Copies (10)

City Platting Application

Platting Fee Check No. 71104

City Planning Letter

Lienholders Subordination Form (2)

Utility Availability/No Objection Correspondence (3)

stewart title

Stewart Title Company 10720 West Sam Houston Pkwy N., Suite 200 Houston, TX 77064 (713) 892-8818 Phone Fax

August 10, 2016

File No.: 1690280CPL

To Whom It May Concern:

This company certifies that a diligent search of the Real Property Records of Stewart Title Company's abstract plant has been made, as to the herein described property, and as of 8:00 A.M. on the 28th day of July, 2016, the last Deed that we find, of record, reflects the record owner to be:

CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP., a Delaware limited partnership by virtue of Deed recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012038964 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

CCR LOAN SUBSIDIARY 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership Deed recorded under Clerk's File No. 2013019469, 2014024650 and 2016059209 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Legal Description:

DESCRIPTION OF A 3.936 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN THE J.W. SCOTT SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 321 FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BEING a 3.936 acre (171,471 square foot) tract of land situated in the J.W. Scott Survey, Abstract No. 321 of Fort Bend County, Texas and being a portion of a called 244.5 acre tract (Tract 4) of land as described in a deed to CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P. recorded under Fort Bend County Clerk's File Number (F.B.C.C.F. No.) 2013019469, and a portion of a called 22.62 acre tract as described in a deed to CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P. recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2014024650, and a portion of a called 1,913.31 acre tract (Tract A) as described in a deed to CCR Texas Holdings, LP recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2012038964, said 3.936 acre tract of land described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, same being the northwest terminus of Fulshear Bend Drive (100 feet wide) as shown on FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 1, a subdivision plat recorded under Plat No. 20150236 of the Fort Bend County Plat Records (F.B.C.P.R.);

THENCE, S 06°28'57" E, along and with the west line of said FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 1, a distance of 100.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for a southeast corner of the herein described tract, same being the southwest terminus of said Fulshear Bend Drive as shown on said FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 1, lying on the north line of CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION EIGHT, a subdivision plat recorded under Plat No. 20150235 of the F.B.C.P.R., and also being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right, from which its center bears N 06°28'57" W, 2,050.00 feet;

THENCE, In a westerly direction, along and with said north line and along said curve to the right, a distance of 463.09 feet, having a radius of 2,050.00 feet, a central angle of 12°56'35" and a chord which bears S 89° 59'21" W, 462.10 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the point of tangency;

THENCE, N 83°32'22" W, continuing along and with said north line, at a distance of 164.35 feet passing a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northwest corner of said CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION EIGHT, same being the northeast corner of Reserve "D" of CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX, a subdivision plat recorded under Plat No. 20140255 of the F.B.C.P.R., and continuing along the north line of said Reserve "D" for a total distance of 374.54 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;

THENCE, In a westerly direction, continuing along and with said north line and along said curve to the left, at a distance of 250.98 feet passing a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northeast corner of said Reserve "D" of CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX, same being the northeast corner of said 22.62 acre tract, and continuing along the north line of said 22.62 acre tract for a total distance of 664.90 feet, having a radius of 1,450.00 feet, a central angle of 26°16'23" and a chord which bears S 83°19'27" W, 659.09 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the point of compound curvature to the left;

THENCE, In a southwesterly direction, over and across said 22.62 acre tract and along said curve to the left, a distance of 39.97 feet, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 91°36'29" and a chord which bears S 24°23'01" W, 35.85 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the point of tangency;

THENCE, S 21°25'13" E, continuing over and across said 22.62 acre tract, a distance of 2.95 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for a southwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, S 68°34'47" W, continuing over and across said 22.62 acre tract, a distance of 90.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set point for the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the left, from which its center bears S 68°34'47" W, 25.00 feet;

THENCE, In a westerly direction, continuing over and across said 22.62 acre tract and along said curve to the left, a distance of 41.03 feet, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 94°01'29" and a chord which bears N 68°25'58" W, 36.58 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, lying on the north line of said 22.62 acre tract;

THENCE, over and across said 1,913.31 acre tract the following courses and distances:

N 25°26'42" W, a distance of 100.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the westerly northwest corner of the herein described tract and the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right, from which its center bears S 25°26'42" E, 1,550.00 feet;

In a northeasterly direction, along said curve to the right, a distance of 10.38 feet, having a radius of 1,550.00 feet, a central angle of 00°23'02" and a chord which bears N 64°44'49" E, 10.38 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the point of reverse curvature to the left;

In a northerly direction, along said curve to the left, a distance of 37.68 feet, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 86°21'33" and a chord which bears N 21°45'33" E, 34.21 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the point of tangency;

N 21°25'13" W, a distance of 2.67 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set point for the northerly northwest corner of the herein described tract;

N 68°34'47" E, a distance of 90.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the left, from which its center bears N 68°34'47" E, 25.00 feet;

In a southeasterly direction, along said curve to the left, a distance of 38.64 feet, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 88°32'43" and a chord which bears S 65°41'35" E, 34.90 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the point of reverse curvature to the right;

In an easterly direction, continuing partially over and across said 1,913.31 acre tract and along said curve to the right, at a distance of 659.45 feet passing the west line of said 244.5 acre tract and continuing for a total distance of 714.90 feet, having a radius of 1,550.00 feet, a central angle of 26°

25'35" and a chord which bears N 83°14'51" E, 708.58 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the point of tangency;

THENCE, S 83°32'22" E, over and across said 244.5 acre tract, a distance of 374.54 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;

THENCE, In an easterly direction, continuing over and across said 244.5 acre tract and along said curve to the left, a distance of 440.50 feet, having a radius of 1,950.00 feet, a central angle of 12°56'35" and a chord which bears N 89°59'21" E, 439.56 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 3.936 acres (171,471 square feet) of land.

Subject to the following:

1. Restrictions:

Restrictive Covenants as set forth under Clerk's File No. <u>2005003096</u>, <u>2009026093</u> and <u>2010127400</u> of the County Clerk Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Restrictive Covenants as set forth in that Community Charter For Cross Creek Ranch recorded under Clerk's File Nos. 2008039552, and 2008054441, of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Encumbered only by filing a Supplement)

2. Easements/Other Exceptions:

Easements as reflected on the plat of FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 1 recorded under Plat No. 20150236 of the Plat Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rights of the Board of Water Engineers of the State of Texas to control the withdrawal of water from underground water reservoir beneath the subject property in accordance with that instrument recorded in Volume 1, Page 85 of the Water Permit Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rules and regulations by the Texas Commission on environmental Quality Rules for On-Site Sewage Facilities located on the subject property as reflected by that Affidavit To The Public Certification Of OSSF Requiring Maintenance recorded under Clerk's File Nos. 2007050326 and 2009075716 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (1214.16 acres A-321; 1214.62 acres A-100)

All charges, liens, and assessments payable to Cross Creek Ranch Community Association Inc., including that lien to secure the payment thereof, recorded under Clerk's File No. 2008039552 of the Official Records of County, Texas. This lien being subordinate to any recorded mortgage liens. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross Creek Ranch Foundation Fee as set forth and created in that Foundation Supplemental Amendment To The Community Charter For Cross Creek Ranch recorded under Clerk's File No. 2008054441 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. This lien is subordinate to any first mortgage of record. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Certificate Of Formation Of Cross Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., as attached to that Management Certificate For Cross Creek Ranch recorded under Clerk's File No. 2008054615 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (For Information Purposes Only)

Memorandum of Development Agreement dated November 16, 2006, by and between the City of Fulshear, Texas, TMI, INC., and THE STODDARD GROUP, LTD, recorded under Clerk's File No. 2007001836 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 171 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2009035249 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 172 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2011008643 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 173 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2011008641 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rules and regulations by the Texas Commission on environmental Quality Rules for On-Site Sewage Facilities located on the subject property as reflected by that Affidavit To The Public Certification Of OSSF Requiring Maintenance recorded under Clerk's File Nos. <u>2007050326</u> and <u>2009075716</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (1214.16 acres A-321; 1214.62 acres A-100)

Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., Document Retention, Access, Production And Copy Policy, recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2012006437</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc. Solar Energy devices And Roofing Materials Policy recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2012006438</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., display Of Religious Items Policy, recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012006439 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., Flag Display Policy, recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2012006443</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., Rain Barrel Policy, recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2012006444</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross creek Ranch community Association, Inc., Collection Policy And Payment Plan Guidelines, recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2012016697</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Memorandum Of Preferential Purchase Right Agreement dated April 12, 2012, by and between CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS, LP, a Delaware limited liability company ("Grantor"), and TRENDMAKER HOMES, INC., a Texas corporation ("Grantee"), and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012038961 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and subject to the terms, conditions and provisions contained therein.

Partial Assignment And Assumption Of Founder's Rights dated effective as of April 12, 2012, by TRENDMAKER HOMES, INC., a Texas corporation as assignor to CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership as assignee, and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012038962 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and relating to the "Assigned Founder's Rights" described in that Community Charter For Cross Creek Ranch recorded under Clerk's File No. 2008039552 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

3. Liens/Misc:

Vendors Lien retained in Deed dated April 12, 2012, recorded in/under Cierk's File No. <u>2012038964</u> of the Official Public Records, securing the payment of one note in the principal amount of \$9,000,000.00, bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of CCR Texas Lender, Inc., and one note in the principal amount of \$81,000,000.00, bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of PSPIB_CCR, Inc., and additionally secured by Deed of Trust of even date therewith executed by CCR Texas Holdings LP, and recorded in/under Clerk's File No. <u>2012038977</u> of the Official Public Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the benefit of CCR Texas Agent Inc., as Agent. (Covers other property also)

Said lien additionally secured by a Collateral Assignment Of Notes And Liens recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012054544 of the Official Records of County, Texas.

Construction Deed of Trust and Security Agreement and Assignment of Rents and Fixture Filing dated April 12, 2012, recorded in/under Clerk's File No. <u>2012038977</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, executed by CCR Texas Holdings LP., a Delaware limited partnership, securing the payment of one note in

the principal amount of \$90,000,000.00, (which Loan is evidenced and secured by (i) that certain Promissory Note, dated as of the date hereof, in the maximum principal amount of \$9,000,000 made by Grantor in favor of CCR TEXAS LENDER INC. ("Note A"), (ii) that certain Promissory Note, dated as of the date hereof, in the maximum principal amount of \$81,000,000 made by Grantor in favor of PSPIB-CCR INC. ("Note B") bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of CCR Texas Agent, Inc., an Ontario corporation, in its capacity as agent for lenders, and being additionally secured by Vendors Lien retained in Deed of even date therewith and recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012038960 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Cover other property also)

Said lien additionally secured by Collateral Assignment of Note and Liens recorded in/under Clerk's File No. <u>2012054544</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Intercreditor Agreement dated June 2, 2016 and recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2016059210</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Construction Deed of Trust (with Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement Fixture Filing) dated June 2, 2016, recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2016059211 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, executed by CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, securing the payment of one note in the principal amount of \$25,000,000.00, bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of U.S. Bank National Association d/b/a Housing Capital Company.

Collateral Assignment of Construction Documents, Design Contracts, Plans, Licenses, Building Lot Contracts and Permits recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016059212 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Collateral Assignment of MUD Proceeds recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2016059213</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

No examination has been made as to Abstracts of Judgments, State or Federal Tax Liens, the status of taxes, tax suits or paving assessments.

This letter is issued for platting purposes only. Liability of Stewart Title Company for mistakes or errors in this letter is hereby limited to the cost of said letter.

The letter is issued with the express understanding, evidenced by the acceptance thereof, that Stewart Title Company does not undertake to give or express any opinion as to the validity or effect of the instruments listed, and this letter is neither a guaranty or warranty of title.

Liability hereunder is limited to the amount paid for same. This report is furnished solely as an accommodation to the party requesting same and should not be relied upon, as a warranty or representation as to the title to the property described herein and may not be given to or used by any third party. Stewart Title Company assumes no liability whatsoever for the accuracy of this report, nor for any omission or error with respect hereto. You agree to release, indemnify and hold harmless Stewart Title Company because of any negligence by Stewart Title Company (whether sole, joint or otherwise) for any claim, loss, liability or damages arising out of this report. This report is not title insurance. If a policy of title insurance is purchased, any liability thereunder shall be determined solely by the terms of such policy.

Sincerely, Stewart Title Company

Anthony DeBorde/Nona Briscoe Commercial Title Examiner

Dona Brico

LIENHOLDER'S SUBORDINATION TO DEDICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF FORT BEND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

WHEREAS, CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP,	a Delaware limited partnership, has platted that
certain 3.936 acres of land out of the J.W. Scott Survey	y, Abstract 321, Fort Bend County, Texas, which
property was surveyed and platted on	by, Brown & Gay Engineers.
Inc. and known as FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTEN	SION NO 2, recorded at Plat Number
	ecords of the Office Public Records of Real
Property of Fort Bend County, Texas; and	
WHEREAS, CCR TEXAS AGENT INC., an O	Intario corporation in its capacity as agent for the
lenders, is the present owner and holder of a lien again	nst the above described property, said lien being
evidenced as recorded at Clerk's File No. 20120389	

lenders, is the present owner and holder of a lien against the above described property, said lien being evidenced as recorded at Clerk's File No. 2012038977, 2012054544, and 2016059210 of the Real Property Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and, in its capacity as the agent, is the agent for the holders of promissory notes secured by said lien, desires to subordinate said lien to the dedication of all streets, rights-of-way, and easements as well as all other terms and conditions referred to on the plat of FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 2.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That for and in consideration of the premises, and the sum of \$10.00 and other good and valuable consideration this day paid by CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership, to said lienholder, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged and confessed, the said lienholder as the agent for the present owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to secure the payment of the same, does hereby fully subordinate its lien to the plat of the subdivision of FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 2 and the dedication evidenced thereby and does hereby RATIFY, CONFIRM AND APPROVE in all respects the subdivision of FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 2 and the dedications, terms, and provisions evidenced thereby.

The said lienholder does hereby WARRANT and REPRESENT that it is the agent for the present owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to secure the payment of the same and have not assigned the same nor any part thereof.

EXCEPT as expressly modified hereby, the	e lien shall remain in full force and effect.
EXECUTED this the day of	, 2016.
CCR TEXAS AGENT INC., an Ontario corporation	on in its capacity as agent
Ву:	
Printed Name:	
Title:	
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO COUNTRY OF CANADA	
Ι,	, a Notary Public in and for said
Province, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that	, personally known to of CCR TEXAS AGENT INC.,
an Ontario corporation, in its capacity as agent of name is subscribed to the within instrument, appethat he signed and delivered the said instrument the	f CCR Texas Lender Inc. and PSPIB-CCR Inc., whose eared before me this day in person and acknowledged ereto as such
of said corporation, as his free and voluntary accorporation as agent on behalf of said entities, for	t and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said
GIVEN under my hand and Notary Seal, this	day of, 2016
	Notary Public

My commission expires: Commission For Life

LIENHOLDER'S SUBORDINATION TO DEDICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND
WHEREAS, CCR LOAN SUBSIDIARY 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, has platted that certain 3.936 acres of land out of the J.W. Scott Survey, Abstract 321, Fort Bend County, Texas, which property was surveyed and platted onby, Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. and known as FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 2, recorded at Plat Number in the Plat Records of the Office Public Records of Real Property of Fort Bend County, Texas; and
WHEREAS, U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, D/B/A Houston Capital Company, a national banking association is the present owner and holder of a lien against the above described property, said lien being evidenced as recorded at Clerk's File No. 2016059210, 2016059211, 2016059212 and 2016059213 of the Real Property Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and, desires to subordinate said lien to the dedication of all streets, rights-of-way, and easements as well as all other terms and conditions referred to on the plat of FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 2.
NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
That for and in consideration of the premises, and the sum of \$10.00 and other good and valuable consideration this day paid by CCR LOAN SUBSIDIARY 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, to said lienholder, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged and confessed, the said lienholder as the agent for the present owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to secure the payment of the same, does hereby fully subordinate its lien to the plat of the subdivision of FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 2 and the dedication evidenced thereby and does hereby RATIFY, CONFIRM AND APPROVE in all respects the subdivision of FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 2 and the dedications, terms, and provisions evidenced thereby.
The said lienholder does hereby WARRANT and REPRESENT that it is the agent for the present owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to secure the payment of the same and have not assigned the same nor any part thereof.
EXCEPT as expressly modified hereby, the lien shall remain in full force and effect.
EXECUTED this the day of, 2016.
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, D/B/A Houston Capital Company, a national banking association
Ву:
Printed Name: Title:
STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day, personally appeared of U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, D/B/A Houston Capital Company, a national banking association, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and in the capacity therein and herein stated.
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, thisday of, 2016.
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

My commission expires:



Trey DeVillier Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, Texas 77042 August 11, 2016

RE: Fulshear Bend Drive Extension NO. 2

Dear Trey;

This letter is in response to your inquiry regarding the availability of electric service to the above referenced project.

Senate Bill 7 (SB7) was created by the Texas Legislature and was put into effect on January 1, 2002, to deregulate the electrical industry in the State of Texas. The current function of CenterPoint Energy is to provide a travelway, or path, for electricity to flow to the customer. The customer is required to choose a particular Retail Energy Provider (REP), also known as a Competitive Retailer (CR) for their electrical needs.

Under the Tariff Agreement between CenterPoint Energy and the Texas Public Utilities Commission (TPUC), adequate required electrical service capabilities may be extended to locations with some restrictions. Primary overhead electrical distribution facilities currently exist in the general vicinity of the above referenced location. Facilities may be extended to a location along public rights of way or inside dedicated easements.

Extension of overhead facilities and the possible cost associated with the extension is dependent upon receipt of a final plat of the facility to be served, and a customer approved CenterPoint Energy outlet location.

If you need any additional information, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Joseph Kubeczka Associate Service Consultant joseph.kubeczka@centerpointenergy.com



August 9, 2016

Mr. Trey DeVillier Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, Texas 77042

Re: Fulshear Bend Drive Extension No. 2

To Whom It May Concern,

Comcast of Houston LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company, herein referred to as "Comcast Cable", has been asked to provide a letter of "No Objection" for the above referenced plat dated August 2016

At this time, Comcast Cable has no objection associated with the general layout and utility easements as exhibited on said plat.

In cases where utility easements are overlapping with drainage or other specific or pre-existing easements, Comcast Cable will require exclusive easements.

Upon completion of Comcast Cable's facility design, if so required, dedicated utility easements may be determined inadequate by Comcast Cable. In these cases, the developer, his successors or assigns, will be required to provide Comcast with exclusive easements.

This letter does not give consent to any encroachments, abandonments of pre-existing easements, roads, alleys, or street right-of-ways. Abandonment of any of the above requires a formal review, consent and closure process.

Please feel free to contact me at 713-637-5025 with any questions that you may have,

Sincerely,

Chris Grey

Construction Supervisor, Design and Serviceability

This free

Trey DeVillier

From:

Trey DeVillier

Sent:

Tuesday, August 09, 2016 1:35 PM

To:

JONES, MICHAEL W

Subject:

FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO 2 - Request for letter of "UTILITY

AVAILABILITY" (AT&T)

Attachments:

2016-8-9_PLAT_FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXT 2 NOL.pdf

Please provide us a letter of "utility availability" for the attached plat as required for final plats by the City of Fulshear.

If you have any questions or require any additional information please feel free to call or email.

Respectfully,

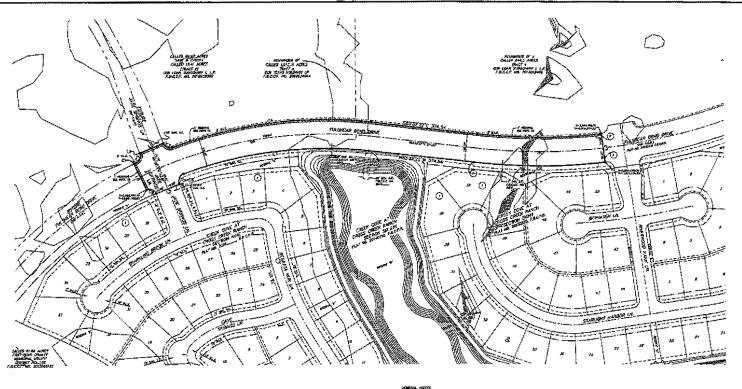
Trey DeVillier | Platting Technician

Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, Texas 77042 Tel: 281-558-8700 x8204

Direct: 713-488-8204 Fax: 281-558-9701 tdevillier@browngay.com www.browngay.com



Serving. Leading. Solving.14





- 1. "U.E." trattastas "MRXISTy Europent",
- 7. "B.L." todibales "Betidies Line".
- 3. "R.L.E." snaldbres "Mater Line Concessor."
- 4. E. M. M. Indicates Weter Weter Schammert. t. "F. H.C." Indicates "File Sodiant Espenant"
- & "SAME M. C." Indicates "Smill tory Theor Engineer."
- Z. "SIR.S.E." Indigates "Sterm Sour Exercent".
- z. "O.E." Indicates "Orology Sasswort".
- g, "2, £, 1 3341eetps "Aertal Covernt".
- IR "F.S.C.S.F. No." Indicaton "Fork Band Gausty Clerk's File Number".
- IL "BRORE" Indicates "Plat Records of Bort Sand County".
- 12. "F. & C.B.A." instructor "Don't Records of Mark Stock County".
- 12. The coordinates shown herein and Ishan Shulli Central Zone in. 4204 State Plant Geta Coordinates Cynding and any he branch: Le Aurisse by writinities by the following commissed septics, 400(14)7.

- 12. Day 1/2-light from Phys (5/4" 6/3) w/ new statued "Brown & Coy" at all plat doubloary markers unless otherwise dwirth.
- te tracetes Faced 1/2-inch true Plac (2/4" 0.6.) of cap alonged "Brown 8.
- è min-fact respire controled in the city is fac co a buffer mean-chies inhument the side or mil se attenty where make hirate abut adjournt persept traite, the amelitime of confidention theright that show abuneat practic is endelined or or reasoning place. Now discripted reserve posit therefore become verying in the public teachers improved the properties.
- 20, All of the graserty scoutwined in the foregoing plak is effect the incorporated transfers of the City mi Pulmbane. Taxon.



CANC DAR					
things merced	BANK MARK	MR. THE WAX	State went	***	-
15.34	E brieder u	45,15	- GALEL	mir.co	a
- >0	* # 15 15 E	27.48	MATE	3.0	0
3146	B CONTRACTOR	PARC	W/N N	25.00	9
Touse	AMMERIC	Mend	MAKE.	magae	64
174,76	h 40027 6	MAN	Green at	MAR	9
MAM	P PARTIE =	CHIAMA.	II'M'R'	-	_ M
100	SAMETY	WY.PF	344.43	(+44.00	45
22.00	3 44276/ 1	an.es*	N.W.M.	2965	#
34.34	* REED IN F	41.25	WIN'M	ZX PV	f9
(22,20	FERTINE +	DEM.	Num.	1204.15	44
4956	+ MMN C	45.76	Krean.	Make his	414

FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO. 2

A SUBDIMISION OF 1936 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE J.W. SCOTT SURVEY, A-321 CITY OF FULSHEAR FORT BENC COUNTY, TEXAS

LOTS: 0

BLOOKS: 0





simt 1 at 2

Fiftings, flowers uses destroined and up to come partnering and destroined to the own of the spicits, existing parameters are constructed. In an office of the control of Finding one was a selected prime (prime to make the prime to accept to the parties of the public adding purposes because order as recommits. The prime prime to the public prime to the public public prime to the public prime to the public prime to the public prime to the public PARTIES. Commen do increto requirent man cipros that 22 of the preparty miles for incommende of bits offic to increty destributed to provent the destinate of the entire land of the option increases. Administration of the option is not destinated, which are diver in the destinated of the option in the destinated of the destinated of the option of the AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER REPUTATION WEREAUT CON WELCH THE LEGISTRES L.Y. or Detention Limited partner only, and ing and Opinion Links and Continue Continue Links and Conti CAMBILLA SCARGE, IN SALE RESPOND BATTERS, him severe these presents to be nigoned by herty it. Sebesah. The brought, these exists addressed the ACC THAT MAKINGS LA. y Selement Malitan perintarable. Le describit St. Mail a trans-indicat deputing damping. Me and ground partitude. OF THE SHARE STREET OF STREET SMOTHER ACT, has answerigened subbarity, and livin view personnelly namented there; it, debation, viewers of debations/CRC for finished the first personnelly, because of first little states and the first little states of the little states o And & Solid Nation Publish to end for the State of Tones CON LOADS MARKETHARM L. L. M., & Young Harries and Thereing By CON Later Sup L. Lift, & France History temporary, his Samural Parties? COPPES, ALTERNATION PROFESSIONAL STATE OF TROOMS MICHIEL ME, Die andereigene Zubberter, die führ des parentalty openent forcer il. Jahrenn, Provident of OME Cate Sain i, SLE. In Saint Stations and Company, are descriptly parent forcer to the Company, are descriptly parent of COM Cate Sain i, SLE. In Saint Stations are descripted for the Company of Company And to Many Andres Tokalle In mil for the State of Taxon de filosine dem cue restador estra del lega di Unidade di Corre de processo (de compositor) di anticologia del desta de compositor del compos

f, Annate B. House, A Processed and Engineer regulators of the State of Taxon do being cortally they thin plat needs oil tagedroments of the City of Englands. In this past made will tagedroments of the

Highley Years, A.F.L. S. Turan Magintruffer No. 6392

Total Registronia Re. (Crist)

Brown & Key Quellimach, him.

fair plac of fladelph MDAS (MINAS CATOMINE NO. 2 is approved by the City Flametry Commission of the City of Flatebook, Teass Date give of Filment other school interest the a win opposed on the company, this entry of filment they deposed his along of the company of t Eline Geram Offerd IN NO. 4 & ACCUPANT, MARKET OF LINE BYTHOUGH PROME, the a season's physician, migra one with water morth line and stang and surve to the right, a section as which pass, which a radius of 4,250.00 fact, a section angle of 12.56.25 non a chara mine have n gr Gr H/ E. ASE U (est to a 1/7-test hum play which are almost through the price almost Philips, he a constructive in direction, over one access rets. And over men and claude data series he the latte, a finite car of the Tripe, receiving a contrar of the Tripe, and the rets to a contrar the Tripe and the Tripe SERVE, I TY IN IN IT, compliantes were one appear made MAR were direct, a distance of 2.06 feet to a 1,70-5000 sizes eight.

Will him demonst Mome a fig. out top a demonst narrow of the desired penalty least; BARNAL A REGISTRE E qualiforing made man mother and 22.40 keep trust, is adapped to de 400 trust ha a reference bear Rese this trus removed Weeks & Hory and point for 100 maphoding of a man-tampent during in the late, annowhere his passar Reserv & Barlow & 25.56 force.

though the distance of the property of the pro

N APTHENDY N, w dishaway of 1886, W. Fort by a talk-field trac pipe with may obaques thomas à lays that for the explaints and blanck defines of the hardes successive trept not the decimals of a man-tangent entre to the stability from which the another models in \$10.00 MT and LET and the second of the second of the stability of the second of the stability of the second of the se

iá a mplinopriplig áltrodíam, alany oblá soma la idm right, a stalome of idiál fant, daring a papaga at 1,490,50 fant, a podrat gypte ti 40,50°40°, sad a spara attu tabla fi di 41°40° k. 16.30 úmil in a ifinadh bran utha spa Alabasa Nova à idir 160° da Tha potat af somps abusian la The Lind

In a continuity plantities, along price apper to the least, a distance of \$9,56 cost, boding a conflict of \$2,50 least, a control material and the 200 least, a control material and the 200 least and the 200 least of the 200 lea A 20-201-15" W. W discloses of 2.65" task to gift-lack from plan with the stables throng A Ship" out Mulist for task AND therty merchiolot differe of the fewfulls shoulded treats

to AR 26' () of a minimizer of BD 00 foot to a 1/2-coup true miss with day stemped throw & day and for the beginning of a september of a september of the beginning of a september of the beginning of the september of the septemb

in a manificant of the state of

by one applied possibles, combinating northally need and across sold [102.3]; were invest and sold, cold darks (as the second of the sixty of 714.80 feet, marriage a northe of the second of the seco

SHEARS, IS NOT IN A new and agreem unit ESC. I never brook a distance of His. He had, he is a figurate type when were now the ball.

Sector principling is bound on the Sant Constitute Sector Such Control Laws come, mid-dd was as extensived to family of the Sector Control Con

THINKS, NOW HOW MITTER MATER IS, SIES, SE MICE WHOSE THE FIELD PROPERTY SHIPPERS AND RELEASEDS.



FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO. 2

FULSHEAR BEND DRIVE EXTENSION NO. 2

A SUBDIMISION OF 3.836 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE J.W. SCOTT SURVEY, A-321 CITY OF FULSHEAR FORT BEND COUNTY, YEXAS

LOTS: 0 SEME: 1"H100"

DATE: ANGUST, 2016

Owega: COR LONG DASSONAY 1, E.F. 6 DOK TEAGS HOLDHOSE, E.P. SCOS REFERENCE, SEER 528 HOLDERS, ESSES 20006 (THE) 856-9877 EASTE ASSISSON

LINE PLANNERS OF MANY A STREET OF A STREET





Edward & Usay Engineering Inc., (6777-Versitet Hour, Bellin 4601, Medicini, 72, 77842* Nex 201-1058/2003 in version learning or com 1997E. Pelophian Nov. 11-05-105. Tierre I Marrier Monthly (1998). Tierre I Marrier Monthly (1998).

peer 2 or 2

CITY OF FULSHEAR

Registration & Permit Department

Ph: (281) 346- 1796 fax: (281) 346-2556 30603 FM 1093 P.O. Box 279 Fulshear, TX 77441

PLATTING AND SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Plan or Plat Creek Cove at Cross	Creek Ranch Section 9/Final	Pla
City Engineer Review		
Reviewed See Attached Letter		
BY:	DATE:	
City Secretary		
Processed Returned for additional data		
BY: M	DATE: 8-12-2016	
Planning Commission Review		
ApprovedReturned for additional data		
BY: Apenie	DATE: 9-2-16	e
City Council Review		
Approved Returned for additional data		
BY:	DATE:	



CITY OF FULSHEAR

PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093

Fulshear, Texas 77441

Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556 www.fulsheartexas.gov RECEIVED City of Fulshear

AUG 12 2016

City Secretary Office

Subdivision/Development Platting Application

Date: 08/12/2016 Date Re	ceived by the City of Fu	Ishear:	
Subdivision: CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NI			
SUBMITTAL OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection)			®
Preliminary	✓ Final	Short Form Final	
Replat Amending Plat	Vacation Plat	Admin. (Minor) Plat	
TYPE OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection)			
✓ Single-Family Residential	Zero Lot Line/ Pa	tio Home	Multi-Family Residential
Planned Development	Commercial		Industrial
Plat Location: ✓ CityETJ (Extraterritorial Jurisdict	ion)	
Legal Description: 24.68 ACRESS OF LAN	ND IN THE J.W.	SCOTT SURVE	Y, A-321
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy of Approval L	etter)No		
Total Acreage: _ 24.68			
Number of Streets: 5			
Number of Lots: 56		Plat	ting Fees
Number and Types of Reserves: 6 LANDSCAPE/OPEN			
Total Acres in Reserve: 2.023		reliminary Plat - \$500.00 er acre	plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50
Owner: CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS, L.P.& CCR LOAN	USUBSIDIARY		.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Address: 5005 RIVERWAY, STE. 500		221 4	per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
City/State: HOUSTON, TX 77056		A Salar	The services of the services o
Felephone: _713-960-9977	Δ	mending or Minor Plat	- \$200.00
mail Address:		at Vacation - \$500.00	
Engineer/Planner: BROWN & GAY ENGINEER	S, INC.		0.00 (each additional review)
Contact Person: TREY DEVILLIER		OTAL PLATTING FEE	Ψ1,007.00
Felephone: 713-488-8204	Pa	ark Fees (due at Final F	Plat Application)
ax Number: 281-558-9701	<u>L</u>		
Email Address: tdevillier@browngay.com			
This is to certify that the information on this form is	complete, true and corr	ect and the undersign	ed is authorized to make this
application. I understand that if all necessary inform			
City of Fulshear will not complete the review needed	5-1 (1957)		2 A 21/2015 P
. \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			
Suy Wwlle	TREY DEVILLI	ER	08/12/2016
SIGNATURE	TYPED OR PRINTED NAM	1E/TITLE	DATE

August 31, 2016

Engineering Review

Final Plat
Creek Cove at Cross Creek Ranch Section Nine
City of Fulshear; Fort Bend County, Texas

For Information only:

- 1. This plat will create 56 lots in two (2) Blocks with six (6) Reserves that cover a total acreage of 24.68 acres
- 2. The average lot size appears to be 80-foot by 140-foot with a 25-foot Front Building Line.
- 3. Access to this section is from Jade Springs Lane off of Fulshear Bend Drive and from an extension of Lake Wind Lane.

Recommendations:

I recommend that this Final Plat of Creek Gove at Cross Creek Ranch Section Nine be approved as submitted.



August 12, 2016

City of Fulshear C/o D. (Diana) Gordon Offord, City Secretary 30603 FM 1093 Road P. O. Box 279 Fulshear, Texas 77441



Re: CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NINE - FINAL PLAT SUBMISSION

Dear Ms. Offord:

Enclosed are ten (10) copies of the above referenced plats along with accompanying documents for FINAL PLAT SUBMISION with the City of Fulshear. If you have any questions, or require any additional information, please contact me at 281-558-8700 x 8204 or via email at tdevillier@browngay.com.

Sincerely,

Trey DeVillier Platting Tech

Enclosures:

Plat Copies (10)

City Platting Application

Platting Fee Check No. 71103

City Planning Letter

Lienholders Subordination Form (2)

Utility Availability/No Objection Correspondence (3)

stewart title

Stewart Title Company 10720 West Sam Houston Pkwy N., Suite 200 Houston, TX 77064 (713) 892-8818 Phone Fax

August 10, 2016

File No.: 1690279CPL

To Whom It May Concern:

This company certifies that a diligent search of the Real Property Records of Stewart Title Company's abstract plant has been made, as to the herein described property, and as of 8:00 A.M. on the 28th day of July, 2016, the last Deed that we find, of record, reflects the record owner to be:

CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP., a Delaware limited partnership by virtue of Deed recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012038964 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

CCR LOAN SUBSIDIARY 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership Deed recorded under Clerk's File No. 2013019469, 2014024650 and 2016059209 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Legal Description:

DESCRIPTION OF A 24.68 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN THE J.W. SCOTT SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 321 THE CITY OF FULSHEAR, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BEING a 24.68 acre (1,074,919 square foot) tract of land situated in the J.W. Scott Survey, Abstract Number 321, the City of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas, being a portion of a remainder of that called 244.5 acre tract of land described as Tract 4 in a conveyance to CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P. recorded under Fort Bend County Clerk's File Number (F.B.C.C.F. No.) 2013019469, a portion of the remainder of that called 249.35 acre tract of land described as Tract 7 in a conveyance to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2012038960, a portion of a remainder of that called 1,913.31 acre tract of land described as Tract A in a conveyance to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2012038964, and all of that called 22.62 acre of land described in a conveyance to CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P. recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2014024650, said 24.68 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northeast corner of said 22.62 acres, same being the northwest corner of Restricted Reserve "D" of CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX, a subdivision per plat recorded under Plat No. 20140255, of the Fort Bend County Plat Records (F.B.C.P.R.) lying in the south line of a remainder of said 1,913.31 acre tract;

THENCE, along and with the west lines of said Restricted Reserve "D" the following courses and distances:

S 03°27'24" E, a distance of 59.30 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point;

S 36°31'57" E, a distance of 125.92 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point;

S 05°09'32" E, a distance of 175.60 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point;

S 19°33'13" E, a distance of 111.47 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point;

S 25°02'35" E, a distance of 95.10 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point;

S 29°54'40" E, a distance of 50.19 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point;

S 32°17'10" E, a distance of 158.99 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point;

S 19°03'41" E, a distance of 170.03 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point;

S 04°54'03" W, a distance of 214.80 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point;

S 27°37'00" W, a distance of 228.74 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point;

S 41°44'27" W, a distance of 142.93 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the southwest corner of said Restricted Reserve "D";

THENCE, S 48°15'33" E, a distance of 87.25 feet along the southerly line of said Restricted Reserve "D" to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;

THENCE, In a southeasterly direction, along said curve to the left, a distance of 310.58 feet, having a radius of 570.00 feet, a central angle of 31°13'09" and a chord which bears S 63°52'07" E, 306.75 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the west terminus of the north right-of-way line of Lakewind Lane (60' foot wide), recorded under Plat No. 20140255, of the F.B.C.P.R.;

THENCE, S 10°31'19" W, along the west line of said CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX, a distance of 152.78 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the common west corner between Restricted Reserve "B" and Lot 12, Block 2, of said CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX, lying on the northeasterly line of a called 61.66 acre tract of land described in a conveyance to Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 169, recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2015105132, being the most southerly corner of the herein described tract and being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the left from which its center bears S 48°21'53" W, 1,000.00 feet;

THENCE, along and with said northeasterly line the following courses and distances:

In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the left, a distance of 293.09 feet, having a radius of 1,000.00 feet, a central angle of 16°47'35" and a chord which bears N 50°01'54" W, 292.04 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the point of a reverse curve to the right;

THENCE, In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the right, a distance of 88.74 feet, having a radius of 500.00 feet, a central angle of 10°10'08" and a chord which bears N 53°20'37" W, 88.62 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the point of tangency;

N 48°15′33" W, a distance of 421.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the right, a distance of 167.36 feet, having a radius of 1,000.00 feet, a central angle of 09°35'20" and a chord which bears N 43°27'53" W, 167.16 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the point of a reverse curve to the left;

In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the left, a distance of 794.45 feet, having a radius of 1.500.00 feet, a central angle of 30°20'45" and a chord which bears N 53°50'35" W, 785.20 feet to a

1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the point of a reverse curve to the right;

In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the right, a distance of 147.86 feet, having a radius of 750.00 feet, a central angle of 11°17'45" and a chord which bears N 63°22'06" W, 147.62 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northwest corner of said 22.62 acre tract and the herein described tract and being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right from which its center bears S 52°16'52" E, 1,450.00 feet;

THENCE, In a northeasterly direction, along the north line of said 22.62 acre tract and said curve to the right, a distance of 679.15 feet, having a radius of 1,450.00 feet, a central angle of 26°50'10" and a chord which bears N 51°08'13" E, 672.96 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the point of a compound curve to the right;

THENCE, over and across said 22,62 acre tract the following courses and distances:

In an easterly direction, along said curve to the right, a distance of 41.03 feet, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 94°01'29" and a chord which bears \$ 68°25'58" E, 36.58 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for a corner of the herein described tract;

N 68°34'47" E, a distance of 90.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for a corner of the herein described tract:

N 21°25'13" W, a distance of 2.95 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

In a northeasterly direction, along said curve to the right, a distance of 39.97 feet, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 91°36'29" and a chord which bears N 24°23'01" E, 35.85 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the point of a compound curve to the right lying on the north line of said 22.62 acre tract;

THENCE, In an easterly direction, along the north line of said 22.62 acre tract and said curve to the right, a distance of 413.92 feet, having a radius of 1,450.00 feet, a central angle of 16°21'20" and a chord which bears N 78°21'55" E, 412.51 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 24.68 acres (1,074,919 square feet) of land.

Subject to the following:

1. Restrictions:

Restrictive Covenants as set forth under Clerk's File No. <u>2005003096</u>, <u>2009026093</u> and <u>2010127400</u> of the County Clerk Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Restrictive Covenants as set forth in that Community Charter For Cross Creek Ranch recorded under Clerk's File Nos. <u>2008039552</u>, and <u>2008054441</u>, of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Encumbered only by filing a Supplement)

2. Easements/Other Exceptions:

Rights of the Board of Water Engineers of the State of Texas to control the withdrawal of water from underground water reservoir beneath the subject property in accordance with that instrument recorded in Volume 1, Page 85 of the Water Permit Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rules and regulations by the Texas Commission on environmental Quality Rules for On-Site Sewage Facilities located on the subject property as reflected by that Affidavit To The Public Certification Of OSSF Requiring Maintenance recorded under Clerk's File Nos. 2007050326 and 2009075716 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (1214.16 acres A-321; 1214.62 acres A-100)

All charges, liens, and assessments payable to Cross Creek Ranch Community Association Inc., including that lien to secure the payment thereof, recorded under Clerk's File No. 2008039552 of the Official Records of

County, Texas. This lien being subordinate to any recorded mortgage liens. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross Creek Ranch Foundation Fee as set forth and created in that Foundation Supplemental Amendment To The Community Charter For Cross Creek Ranch recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2008054441</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. This lien is subordinate to any first mortgage of record. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Certificate Of Formation Of Cross Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., as attached to that Management Certificate For Cross Creek Ranch recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2008054615</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (For Information Purposes Only)

Memorandum of Development Agreement dated November 16, 2006, by and between the City of Fulshear, Texas, TMI, INC., and THE STODDARD GROUP, LTD, recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2007001836</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 171 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2009035249 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 172 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2011008643 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 173 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2011008641 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rules and regulations by the Texas Commission on environmental Quality Rules for On-Site Sewage Facilities located on the subject property as reflected by that Affidavit To The Public Certification Of OSSF Requiring Maintenance recorded under Clerk's File Nos. 2007050326 and 2009075716 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (1214.16 acres A-321; 1214.62 acres A-100)

Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., Document Retention, Access, Production And Copy Policy, recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2012006437</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc. Solar Energy devices And Roofing Materials Policy recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2012006438</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., display Of Religious Items Policy, recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012006439 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., Flag Display Policy, recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2012006443</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., Rain Barrel Policy, recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012006444 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Cross creek Ranch community Association, Inc., Collection Policy And Payment Plan Guidelines, recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2012016697</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Applies only when annexed by filing a supplement)

Memorandum Of Preferential Purchase Right Agreement dated April 12, 2012, by and between CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS, LP, a Delaware limited liability company ("Grantor"), and TRENDMAKER HOMES, INC., a Texas corporation ("Grantee"), and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012038961 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and subject to the terms, conditions and provisions contained therein.

Partial Assignment And Assumption Of Founder's Rights dated effective as of April 12, 2012, by

TRENDMAKER HOMES, INC., a Texas corporation as assignor to CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership as assignee, and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012038962 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and relating to the "Assigned Founder's Rights" described in that Community Charter For Cross Creek Ranch recorded under Clerk's File No. 2008039552 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

3. Liens/Misc:

Vendors Lien retained in Deed dated April 12, 2012, recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012038964 of the Official Public Records, securing the payment of one note in the principal amount of \$9,000,000.00, bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of CCR Texas Lender, Inc., and one note in the principal amount of \$81,000,000.00, bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of PSPIB_CCR, Inc., and additionally secured by Deed of Trust of even date therewith executed by CCR Texas Holdings LP, and recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012038977 of the Official Public Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the benefit of CCR Texas Agent Inc., as Agent. (Covers other property also)

Said lien additionally secured by a Collateral Assignment Of Notes And Liens recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012054544 of the Official Records of County, Texas.

Construction Deed of Trust and Security Agreement and Assignment of Rents and Fixture Filing dated April 12, 2012, recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012038977 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, executed by CCR Texas Holdings LP., a Delaware limited partnership, securing the payment of one note in the principal amount of \$90,000,000.00, (which Loan is evidenced and secured by (i) that certain Promissory Note, dated as of the date hereof, in the maximum principal amount of \$9,000,000 made by Grantor in favor of CCR TEXAS LENDER INC. ("Note A"), (ii) that certain Promissory Note, dated as of the date hereof, in the maximum principal amount of \$81,000,000 made by Grantor in favor of PSPIB-CCR INC. ("Note B") bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of CCR Texas Agent, Inc., an Ontario corporation, in its capacity as agent for lenders, and being additionally secured by Vendors Lien retained in Deed of even date therewith and recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012038960 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Cover other property also)

Said lien additionally secured by Collateral Assignment of Note and Liens recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012054544 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Intercreditor Agreement dated June 2, 2016 and recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2016059210</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Construction Deed of Trust (with Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement Fixture Filing) dated June 2, 2016, recorded in/under Clerk's File No. <u>2016059211</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, executed by CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, securing the payment of one note in the principal amount of \$25,000,000.00, bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of U.S. Bank National Association d/b/a Housing Capital Company.

Collateral Assignment of Construction Documents, Design Contracts, Plans, Licenses, Building Lot Contracts and Permits recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016059212 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Collateral Assignment of MUD Proceeds recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2016059213</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

No examination has been made as to Abstracts of Judgments, State or Federal Tax Liens, the status of taxes, tax suits or paving assessments.

This letter is issued for platting purposes only. Liability of Stewart Title Company for mistakes or errors in this letter is hereby limited to the cost of said letter.

The letter is issued with the express understanding, evidenced by the acceptance thereof, that Stewart Title Company does not undertake to give or express any opinion as to the validity or effect of the instruments listed, and this letter is neither a guaranty or warranty of title.

Liability hereunder is limited to the amount paid for same. This report is furnished solely as an accommodation to the party requesting same and should not be relied upon, as a warranty or representation as to the title to the property described herein and may not be given to or used by any third party. Stewart Title Company assumes no liability whatsoever for the accuracy of this report, nor for any omission or error with respect hereto. You agree to release, indemnify and hold harmless Stewart Title Company because of any negligence by Stewart Title Company (whether sole, joint or otherwise) for any claim, loss, liability or damages arising out of this report. This report is not title insurance. If a policy of title insurance is purchased, any liability thereunder shall be determined solely by the terms of such policy.

Sincerely, Stewart Title Company

From Brieve

Anthony DeBorde/Nona Briscoe Commercial Title Examiner

LIENHOLDER'S SUBORDINATION TO DEDICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF FORT BEND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

WHEREAS, CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership, has platted that certain 24.68 acres of land out of the J.W. Scott Survey, Abstract 321, Fort Bend County, Texas, which property was surveyed and platted onby, Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. and known as CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NINE, recorded at Plat Numberin the Plat Records of the Office Public Records of Real Property of Fort Bend County, Texas; and
WHEREAS, CCR TEXAS AGENT INC., an Ontario corporation in its capacity as agent for the lenders, is the present owner and bolder of a lien against the above described property, said lien being evidenced as recorded at Clerk's File No. 2012038977, 2012054544, and 2016059210 of the Real Property Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and, in its capacity as the agent, is the agent for the holders of promissory notes secured by said lien, desires to subordinate said lien to the dedication of all streets, rights-of-way, and easements as well as all other terms and conditions referred to on the plat of CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NINE.
NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
That for and in consideration of the premises, and the sum of \$10.00 and other good and valuable consideration this day paid by CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership, to said lienholder, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged and confessed, the said lienholder as the agent for the present owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to secure the payment of the same, does hereby fully subordinate its lien to the plat of the subdivision of CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NINE and the dedication evidenced thereby and does hereby RATIFY, CONFIRM AND APPROVE in all respects the subdivision of CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NINE and the dedications, terms, and provisions evidenced thereby.
The said lienholder does hereby WARRANT and REPRESENT that it is the agent for the present owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to secure the payment of the same and have not assigned the same nor any part thereof.
EXCEPT as expressly modified hereby, the lien shall remain in full force and effect.
EXECUTED this the day of, 2016.
CCR TEXAS AGENT INC., an Ontario corporation in its capacity as agent
Ву:
Printed Name:
Title:
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO COUNTRY OF CANADA
I a Notary Public in and for said
I,, a Notary Public in and for said Province, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that, personally known to
me to be the of CCR TEXAS AGENT INC., an Ontario corporation, in its capacity as agent of CCR Texas Lender Inc. and PSPIB-CCR Inc., whose
name is subscribed to the within instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he signed and delivered the said instrument thereto as such
of said corporation, as his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said corporation as agent on behalf of said entities, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.
GIVEN under my hand and Notary Seal, this day of, 2016

Notary Public

My commission expires: Commission For Life

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO: Trey DeVillier Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, TX 77042

LIENHOLDER'S SUBORDINATION TO DEDICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF FORT BEND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

WHEREAS, CCR LOAN SUBSIDIARY 1, L.P., a 24.68 acres of land out of the J.W. Scott Survey, Abstract was surveyed and platted on and known as CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK R. in the Platter of	act 321, Fort Bend County, Texas, which property by, Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc.
Property of Fort Bend County, Texas; and	at Records of the Office Fubile Records of Rear
WHEREAS, U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSO national banking association is the present owner a property, said lien being evidenced as recorded a 2016059212 and 2016059213 of the Real Property Re subordinate said lien to the dedication of all streets, terms and conditions referred to on the plat of CREEK NINE.	at Clerk's File No. 2016059210, 2016059211, cords of Fort Bend County, Texas, and, desires to rights-of-way, and easements as well as all other
NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY	THESE PRESENTS:
That for and in consideration of the premises, and consideration this day paid by CCR LOAN SUBSIDIT itenholder, the receipt and sufficiency of which is lienholder as the agent for the present owners and help payment of the same, does hereby fully subordinate COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NIN hereby RATIFY, CONFIRM AND APPROVE in all CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NINE and the dec	ARY 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, to said hereby acknowledged and confessed, the said iders of the notes and the lien given to secure the its lien to the plat of the subdivision of CREEK and the dedication evidenced thereby and does respects the subdivision of CREEK COVE AT
The said lienholder does hereby WARRANT a owners and holders of the notes and the lien given assigned the same nor any part thereof.	nd REPRESENT that it is the agent for the present to secure the payment of the same and have not
EXCEPT as expressly modified hereby, the lies	n shall remain in full force and effect.
EXECUTED this the day of	, 2016.
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, D/B/A Hou association	ston Capital Company, a national banking
By:	_
Printed Name:	_
STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OF	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned author	rity, on this day, personally appeared of U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
D/B/A Houston Capital Company, a national banking name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and act the purposes and considerations therein expressed and i	association, known to me to be the person whose mowledged to me that they executed the same for
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE,	this day of, 2016.
	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
	My commission expires:



Trey DeVillier Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, Texas 77042 August 11, 2016

RE: Creek Cove at Cross Creek Ranch Section 9

Dear Trey;

This letter is in response to your inquiry regarding the availability of electric service to the above referenced project.

Senate Bill 7 (SB7) was created by the Texas Legislature and was put into effect on January 1, 2002, to deregulate the electrical industry in the State of Texas. The current function of CenterPoint Energy is to provide a travelway, or path, for electricity to flow to the customer. The customer is required to choose a particular Retail Energy Provider (REP), also known as a Competitive Retailer (CR) for their electrical needs.

Under the Tariff Agreement between CenterPoint Energy and the Texas Public Utilities Commission (TPUC), adequate required electrical service capabilities may be extended to locations with some restrictions. Primary overhead electrical distribution facilities currently exist in the general vicinity of the above referenced location. Facilities may be extended to a location along public rights of way or inside dedicated easements.

Extension of overhead facilities and the possible cost associated with the extension is dependent upon receipt of a final plat of the facility to be served, and a customer approved CenterPoint Energy outlet location.

If you need any additional information, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Joseph Kubeczka
Associate Service Consultant
joseph.kubeczka@centerpointenergy.com



August 9, 2016

Mr. Trey DeVillier Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, Texas 77042

Re: Creek Cove at Cross Creek Ranch Section Nine

To Whom It May Concern,

Comcast of Houston LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company, herein referred to as "Comcast Cable", has been asked to provide a letter of "No Objection" for the above referenced plat dated March 2016

At this time, Comcast Cable has no objection associated with the general layout and utility easements as exhibited on said plat.

In cases where utility easements are overlapping with drainage or other specific or pre-existing easements, Comcast Cable will require exclusive easements.

Upon completion of Comcast Cable's facility design, if so required, dedicated utility easements may be determined inadequate by Comcast Cable. In these cases, the developer, his successors or assigns, will be required to provide Comcast with exclusive easements.

This letter does not give consent to any encroachments, abandonments of pre-existing easements, roads, alleys, or street right-of-ways. Abandonment of any of the above requires a formal review, consent and closure process.

Please feel free to contact me at 713-637-5025 with any questions that you may have.

Sincerely,

Chris Grey

Construction Supervisor, Design and Serviceability

Il frey

Trey DeVillier

From:

Trey DeVillier

Sent:

Tuesday, August 09, 2016 1:39 PM

To:

'JONES, MICHAEL W'

Subject:

CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NINE - Request for letter of "UTILITY"

AVAILABILITY" (AT&T)

Attachments:

2016-8-9_PLAT_CREEK COVE 9 NOL.pdf

Please provide us a letter of "utility availability" for the attached plat as required for final plats by the City of Fulshear.

If you have any questions or require any additional information please feel free to call or email.

Respectfully,

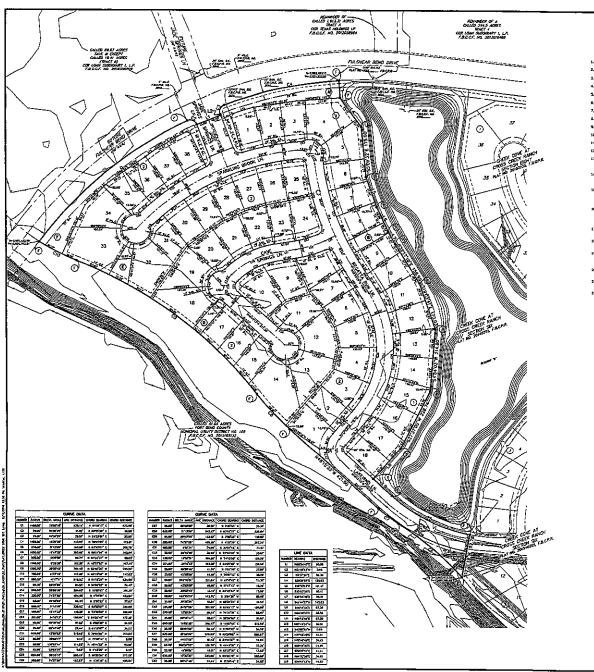
Trey DeVillier | Platting Technician

Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westhelmer, Suite 400 Houston, Texas 77042 Tel: 281-558-8700 x8204 Direct: 713-488-8204 Fax: 281-558-9701

tdevillier@browngay.com www.browngay.com



Serving, Leading, Solving,™



STREET, MATER

- 1. "U.E." Indicates "Utility Communit".
- 2. "B.L." Indicates "Building Line".
- 1 "MLE" Indicates "Noter Line Concment".
- 4. "W.M.E." (ndicates "Holor Meter Essement"
- 5. "F.M.E." indicates "Fire Hydrant Easoment".
- 6. "SAM.S.E." Indicates "Sanitary Sever Economit".
 7. "STMLS.E." Indicates "Storm Sever Economit".
- 4. "D.E." Indicates "Brainage Economit".
- "A.C." Indicates "Aprile) Equament"
- 10. "F. B. C. C. F. No." Indicates "Fort Bend County Clark"s File Herber".
- 11. "F.B.C.P.R." indicates "Plot Repords of Fort Bond County".
- 12. "F.G.C.D.R." Locationies "Does Reports of Fort Band County".
- 13. The coordinates shown bereon are Tense South Control Zene He. 420s State Plane Self-Consellated (MODS) and say be brought to surface by multiplying by the fellowing combines scale 1, 000:1459.
- 1. There is no gipelins unsements within the bounderion of the subject tract are bound on the title research provided per City Planning Latter propered to Stawart Title Company. File No. 1000279CFL and doted July 28, 2010, and are shown harmed.
- 16. The property lies to the Unshaded Zone "X" (arms determined to be outside the 500 year (load plain) as delinested on the Flood Leavenne Rate Map for Fart
- 17. Set 1/2-inch |ren Pipe (3/4" 0.B.) w/ cop stomped "Brown & Cop" of oil plot beyodery corners unless otherwise noted.
- (a) Indicates Found 1/2-inch Iran Pipe (3/4" 0.0.) w/ cop stemped "Brown h (67).
- 19. All jobs one subject to a five (5) fast side tot building line on each side except corner lots which here a five (3) feet side lot building line on the inner lot line one tone (10) foot building line on the stream side.
- 20. All split is fost Utility Essements shown extend 7 fast on such side of a cusson lot line values athereise indicated.
- 21. All of the property subdivised to the forepoing piot is within the incorporated boundaries of the City of Feisheer, Teams.
- This plat is subject to restrictions remarded order Fort Band County Clerk's Fire to 20050000000, 2000026003, 201012400, 200802503 en 2000004441 per City Placeting Letter prepared by Statent Title Commany, Fire No. 190075000, and other Jody 28, 2010.







CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NINE

A SUBDIVISION OF 24.68 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE J.W. SCOTT SURVEY, A-321 CITY OF FULSHEAR FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

LOTS: 56 SCALE: 1"=100" RVES: 8 BLOCKS: 2

CRINER: CR LOAN SUBSOBARY I, L. COR TEXAS HOLDINGS, L. SOGS RIVERBAY, SUNT SO HOUSTON, TEXAS 77056 (713) 980-9977

E I KENTY P. GLEET H. ASSOCIATES, INC. 20301 CHICO RAHOH BLVD., ga-230 KATY, TEMAS 77484 (201) 378-0340 JUAN SERICA





Stovm & Gay Engineers, Inc. 9777 Wathelmer, Sula 400, Koushin, TX 77042 42 261-558 9700 = www.brownguy.com ISPE Registration No. P-1046 ISPL Contract Surveying Firm No. 101085-00 OVEROM AUDIER, P.E.

STATE of NOVE STATE OF STATE O	or for profife, till the perpanent Fernican uncharacter Mis leaker (114 M) for tea that filt (15 M) permitted permette by first fait, also leakes (25 M) for limited permette by first fait, also leakes (25 M) for limited permette by lancete spingenet to up de migrally sent of 650 completion terrors, mberony the early) desented
fillings, Down, how seffected only these presents to distants to the one of the position for the control of the position of the control of th	or for profife, till the perpanent Fernican uncharacter Mis leaker (114 M) for tea that filt (15 M) permitted permette by first fait, also leakes (25 M) for limited permette by first fait, also leakes (25 M) for limited permette by lancete spingenet to up de migrally sent of 650 completion terrors, mberony the early) desented
[Hilling], Series, here distripted and by these presents do distribute in the new of the public execution, as a large public to the new of the public execution, as a large public of \$6.70 in Terman (critic to \$7.00 here) have been extended to the public execution of the critic execution of the	or of profits sillity purposes for one undertweets in interest 51% of the less start (1907) personale similaries 51% of the less start (1907) personale similaries 51% of the less start (1907) personale similaries start (1907) personale similari
[Billing], Series have designed and by these presents do delicate to the one of the public elementary or high public production of the public production of the control of the public production of the public public production of the public production of the public ordinary of the production of the public production of the public production of the public production of the production of the public production of the public production of the public production of the public production of the public production of the public production of the public production of the public production of the public productin of the public production of the public production of the public	e var gamilis ikultity purposana foravar podostradand 16° d') var kun kunt (16° d') netvolamacka gombor h kant (1° d') ner stocháná fest (18° d') netvolamacka nen no nath abien med pobladneg dojis pohito willitus
PRIMARY, Buckey, we became descended and opines that #11 of the producty within the securities of one section of the securities of one section of the sectio	namedic observably him marries nakonomic taxolo bisery
	s of this gist in because restrictes is prevent the for allow or one desireds allow, unlimit threeting of
PARTIES. on the horning idefinite by this packing a sizing of land timely (AS) Feel wild on the Steelers, putilities, riverings, Spring, are propagate Villages to because in such architecture, or an excession if questionable repeated model have the right by coinc again use analysis at magnification of and mil times for strategy full times and structures.	
FIRSTER, on an intermy provincing and operation of its of the property of this like highest law designed, editing, pair is given an ordered forwheld and which had deep to ANTI Cited in 18 ANTI	of this audalitistic and enjoyent to may evolute them from each more commonly closer of frequent, a strategic facility and their much devicing groper's age attentions.
CHINNER to an every pertito that on one the occurs of all press to immediately subject waterings of CREAC CREAC ACCRECATE SHARE ACCRECATE OF ACCRECATE SHARE ACCRECATE OF ACCRECATE ACCRECATE OF ACCRECATE ACCRECATE OF ACCRECATE	got to the depositorial of the others and faregorial, firm will bit present in the Ke de detail side operated along extends there got dedicates for the over of the section belong that "dead by little problems (jump got by 16 deposituals in a resolution plan.)
DE METTEMBET MANAGET, DES MONTENESS LE, « finitement liberted pertentables, obting by	man strengt Johnson/GCR SP, 11.C. w Sawes Stations
iinėliisę iingenę, ise kaie gunerai jaiseem, šai knesai kkaap pressiski is ne eigesk šą Larry i 	i Johnson, its Moregov, temperona sekhortuma: sett
後 記念[lader 神経異化す 化体 (機能 出口)[5788] 1、1、5、 t feater Finding americands, exting by ladel21g respect, 15 Indee's Partner, the counse these presents in the signif by Lade 12 Genes	y one through CER has Sub t iEE, a Texas Incited
2016.	
NOT CARL MACHINERY J. C.P., a Tenne limited disfrontantia. Bys CON (400 Sep n, 415, o James the Los insulting company, lie demonst Partners	
Ky: - Karry G. Jumpan President	
STATE OF FRANK COMPT OF NAMES	
COMPT OF CHARGE TO MERCHANDER OF THE PROPERTY	Fryslpant of CCF Larm Note 5, 12/7, 6 Types blody on problet, before to us on to the patron where raise to be European and Completed Links Exercise appropriate and
STATE HOUSE AT MANY AND STAN OF PAYING SAMES WAN OF	
	Consider to Manage the state of the State of Tendan Commission Continues
In Thisteness indicate, and these products are a fallower fighted personwhip, seeing by localities contains, the self control persons, the survey their persons to be signed by their fit.	
\$Alt = t ef zq16.	
tiff (Tang Maldanti L), a Balander (Indian Mathamani) By: Address/CCR (III) o Irana Hawite' (Amillity company, its sole quadrat switcher	
Servy S. Jahren.	
STATE OF YOURS	
METONS AC. The condentaged outbority, on this size prevently appeared by the party of the latter of the control	, dientegar of Adinacen/ECA CP, kill, of Banga theilion dientell, enden de me le Na Che palvida niene new 11 de purposer doit newsjebroujems biwado augrifian und
dicts more or work and state of the lott, beta	
	Hotory Models on and for the Check of Tende Countralor Conferms
for the state of the control of the state of the State of Texas in practice the president beginning to the state of the State of Texas in proceedings and and the state of the annually and and the state of the stat	COMPANION DANSES

t, Narrano & Healer, a Prehinstand Implement registars on the State of Yangs do Harton martify that this plot marts all requirespents of per CISS of Painteen. In the last of my resolution.

Revised & Rivery, R.C. Layer Registration No. 102103

Heren & Roy Mayberry & State.

This plan of child cost of Costs costs costs book store not in seprence by the file planning Control of the of Costson, Torse total costs of the costson of

IN THE LAW BOST STREET, AND THE TWO IS

PARICE, along und with the west times of more descriptive bearing or the fabrency america mad adjustment

\$ \$227 Per C = 41000000 of \$2.5 Per Los of 1/2-1/2-1 Per life of the late to recomposition of \$2.5 Per life of the late to 1/2-1/2-1 Per life

3 40 40 20 H. a discount of the Al Lack to a 1/2-tech ican styre with app atmost through a day? found for the southwest nature as eath According Today to 10.

HYMIC, 5 AT 15 JF C, a distance of 82 TO Book stony life sociatorily lies of med fixet/state measure to be a lythian trop often with two attended through biggs fours for the healening of a langual name to be larly

Direct. In a sectionalistic struction, along soils noved to the lett. A structure of 21th 60 feet, howing a review of 200,00 rees, to assist of 201 feet. The control of th

being, 1 of 2 of 3, years on our state of the state of th

In a menthematority dissertion, where pasts have in the last, a distance of JELOF feet, Herling a restaud of 1,000,000 feet, a sentery angle of the first and a feet and the state in 1000,000 feet in a past of a term and the state in 1000,000 feet in a toll-state from past of the state of th

MANUEL IN A SECRET PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

right, in a continuously giventible space while converse with reads, a signamum of this feet, business classics of this de continuously giventible space with converse were about about the converse with converse about about the converse with converse about down to the converse with converse about the converse with the

neurosa anno ne no serio. Na anchimentari planelina, njene sele zurm se ma leta, y elekanos sej del. de falli, derleda de parlina de 1,000,000 desti, u senireli mosis un 2000 fri mela alessi pulsus dense il di Colo. Na Nacion ciani de u lefo-dand tich pope utbr upd demost Craw 4 degri Annoc ciani de parali di u Germana directa il del fulgio.

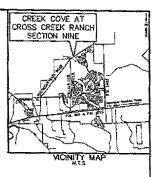
In a mediatellicity, citeration, misses, mills never be live right, a chelicans of 160.60 from, herein is paste by 150.60 food, a material angle of 167.67 from other with history is \$2.000 from the control of the con

NSECT. On his charactering in frantish, charge the applies time of each till do not never may gain game; to the PRES, efficience of ARLES (non-marine) arctical of 1 (1866) flows, a section (period of 1976) of the deviate of the new of the till of 1976 flows are a section of 1 (1866) flows, a section (period of 1976) of the new of the new of the 1976 flows for the 4 (1976) flows are a section of 1976 flows for 1976 and 1976 flows for 1976 flows are a section of 1976 flows from 1976 and 1976 flows flows

is an ordering streeting, also self over to the clipts, a discount of the line, to several energies of bythe selfcount which opens in Arthur C. Notes the children can also with the attended from a flow self or a second which decreased from 18 and 18 of T. L. orthurs of Second foot to the clipts of the self-open and the attended from the contract of the contract

The control of the definition of the control of the

popular di 1986 de 1967, a secreta dadre al 1982 del mon u chem anche desce in 2019/107. C 402,00 feet de 190 de 2000 de 1982 descenda de genéralment Anné describe de 1982 describe de 1982 de 1986. Revi leg minusculor de parent en 1972 care fixed prince Consolitate Relian, Sent Carlest Core «196, 1950-195 de la resistation de la consolitation de 1982 describe de 1982 describe de 1982 de 1982 de 1983 de





CREEK COVE AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION NINE

A SUBDIVISION OF 24,68 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE LW. SCOTT SURVEY, A-321 STY OF FULSHEAR FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

20%ED: 1,4100,

RESERVED 6

SEPACE 6 \$1,0000; 2 Oato markh, 2018

COMER. LEAN SHISTELER I, E.P. CT WOOS HISTORIES, L.P. CHARLES HISTORIES, L.P.

#20 | 大学的 P. かかの P. かかの P. かかい P. か





R. A. D. C. H.

Brown B. Grey Englished Fr. Tee,
18779 Vernichent, Sales All, Honel Co., TA 17042
Tel: 181-255-4700 e- man-ten-mally-cont
17901 Englished No., School
17901 Englished No., School
17901 Englished No., School
17901 Englished School
17901 Englished No., School
17901 Englished School
17

sect 1 sr 2

CITY OF FULSHEAR

Registration & Permit Department Ph: (281) 346- 1796 fax: (281) 346-2556 30603 FM 1093 P.O. Box 279 Fulshear, TX 77441

PLATTING AND SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Plan or Plat Bonterra at Cross	Creek Ranch Section 5/ Final Plat
City Engineer Review	
Reviewed See Attached Letter	
BY:	DATE:
City Secretary	
Processed Returned for additional data	
BY: MC	DATE: 8-12-2016
Planning Commission Review	
Approved Returned for additional data	
BY: Depur	DATE: 9.2.16
City Council Review	· ·
Approved Returned for additional data	
DV.	DATE



CITY OF FULSHEAR PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093

Fulshear, Texas 77441

Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556 www.fulsheartexas.gov RECEIVED City of Fulshear

AUG 12 2016

City Secretary Office

Subdivision/Development Platting Application

Date: 08/12/2016 Date	Received by the City of F	ulshear:	
Subdivision: BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION	FIVE Development: CRO	SS CREEK RANCH	
SUBMITTAL OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection	on)		
Preliminary Replat Amending Plat	Final Vacation Plat		Short Form Final Admin. (Minor) Plat
TYPE OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection)			
✓ Single-Family Residential	Zero Lot Line/ P	atio Home	Multi-Family Residential
Planned Development	Commercial		Industrial
Plat Location: City ET	TJ (Extraterritorial Jurisdic	tion)	
Legal Description: 12.27 ACRESS OF LA	AND IN THE A.G.	SHARPLESS S	URVEY, A-322
Variance:Yes (Attach a Copy of Approva	al Letter) No		
Total Acreage: 12.27			
Number of Streets: 5			
Number of Lots: 53		Plat	tting Fees
Number and Types of Reserves: 4 LANDSCAPE/OP Total Acres in Reserve: 1.519	, and the second	Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 per acre	plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50
Owner: _CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS, L.P.& CCR LC	AN SURSIDIARY		5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Address: 5005 RIVERWAY, STE. 500		100	88 858 85 97
City/State: HOUSTON, TX 77056		Solve (Street 20)	per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Telephone: 713-960-9977	//	Amending or Minor Pla	t - \$200.00
Email Address:		Plat Vacation - \$500.00	
Engineer/Planner: BROWN & GAY ENGINEE	ERS, INC.	2 nd Review of plats - \$1 FOTAL PLATTING FEE _	00.00 (each additional review) \$1.071.75
Contact Person: TREY DEVILLIER			NAME OF THE PARTY
Telephone: 713-488-8204		ark Fees (due at Final	Plat Application)
Fax Number: 281-558-9701			
Email Address: tdevillier@browngay.com			
This is to cartify that the information on this form	is complete, true and cor	cract and the undersign	and is authorized to make this
This is to certify that the information on this form application. I understand that if all necessary info		in the second second	
City of Fulshear will not complete the review need		20 20	required as time or suprinctal of
	ace in order to admit to	HIG I WE WOUND!	
Au Ww Kle	TREY DEVILL	IER	08/12/2016
SIGNATURE	TYPED OR PRINTED NA	ME/TITLE	DATE

August 31, 2016

Engineering Review

Final Plat
Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Section 5
City of Fulshear, Texas

For information only:

- 1. This plat will create 53 lots in three (3) Blocks with four (4) Reserves that covers a total area of 12.27 acres.
- 2. The typical lot for this section are 45-foot by 130-foot with a 20-foot Front Building Line.
- 3. Access to this Section is provided by an extension of Winding Terrace Lane and Alpine Terrace Drive.
- 4. The streets in this section are shown to be private along with the storm sewer system.

Recommendations:

I recommend that this Final Plat of Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Section 5 be approved with the following additions/corrections:

- A) The Title Block of the Plat shows this tract to be located in the A. G. Sharpess Survey; Abstract 322 while the Metes & Bounds description said it is located in the M. Autrey Survey, Abstract 100. These need to be rectified.
- B) There are several blanks that need to be filled in as to the recording information for the easements, etc.



August 31, 2016

Clay & Leyendecker, Inc. Attn: Mr. David Leyendecker 1350 Avenue D Katy, Texas 77493

Re: BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION FIVE - Response to Final Plat Comments

Dear Mr. Leyendecker:

Below is our itemized list of responses to the Engineering Review comments, dated August 31 2016, regarding the above referenced plat. If you have any questions, or require any additional information, please do not hesitate to call.

A. The Title Block of the Plat shows this tract to be located in the A.G. Sharpless Survey, Abstract 322 while the Metes & Bounds description said it is located in the M. Autrey Survey, Abstract 100. These need to be rectified.

RESPONSE: The Metes & Bounds has been confirmed accurate and the Plat has been revised accordingly. See enclosure(s).

B. There are several blanks that need to be filled in as to the recording information for the easements, etc.

RESPONSE: The blanks shown on the subject plat pertain to BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION TWO. The subject plat will be recorded simultaneously with or after BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION TWO. The blanks will be filled in accordingly.

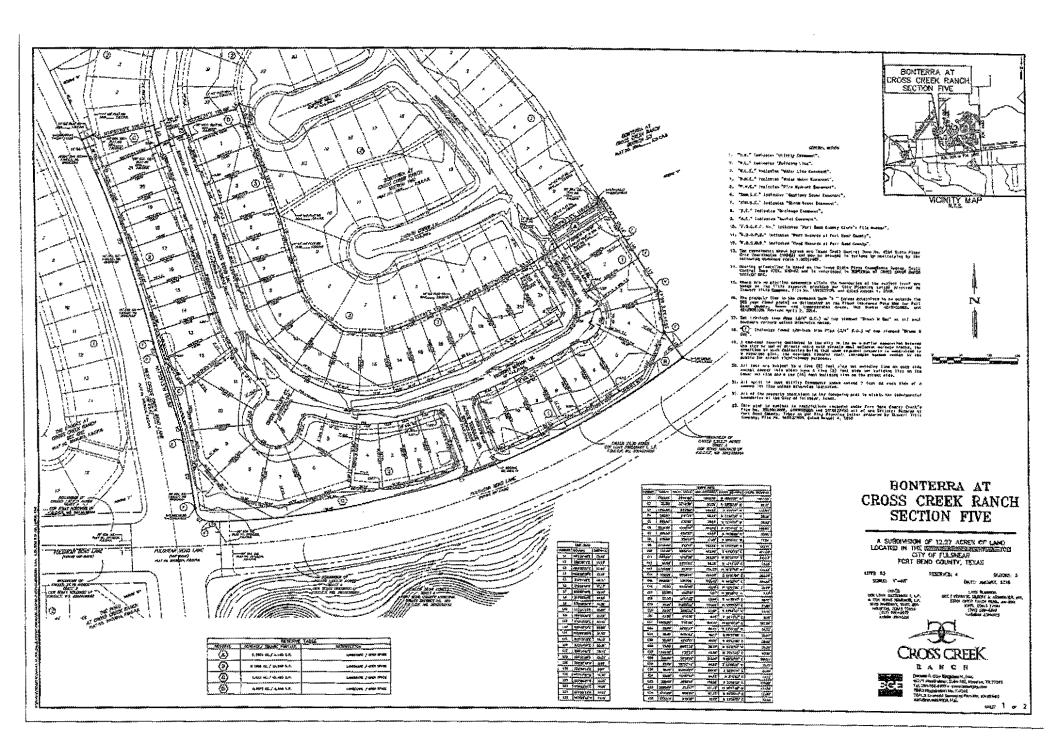
Sincerely,

Trey De Villier Platting Tech

Enclosure: One (1) Copy of the Subject Plat

cc: D. Offord, City Secretary (+9 copies of the subject plat)

CJ Snipes, City Manager



施服工工业

O'FRIGHT, and the thing of the control of the contr

integrancing on the section (1979) is selected to extend the section of the public be possible affiling garantee (needs enabling an extension). The section is expected to the control of the section of

findings. America in heritaly appropriate and upone buck of) hy the unspectly unlike the humaning of the district means for proceed and the highest common finding and the highest means for highest account of the highest common finding and the highest common finding and the highest common for highest account of the highest common finding and the highest common for highest common for highest common finding and the highest common finding

where the property of the prop

M Allinous pullant, the effect wouldn't by a galancer couldn't decreasely degree on the confidence commonling co. May a great freeland

th comment world, and then the comment 1, i.e., a term limited personnel, which by A lorus to the i.e. will it term their the comment of the _ Car of ______ 250.

ern after betweeten L. C.R. a Those bigiting derivariety the line for a 122 of large state and light law for a 122 of large state and light they compared the tourist for their

Lory 3 Avenue

SEATS OF PASSAGE

SECRETARY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SECRETAR

CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE

section America to and for the State of Tours

IN THE PARTY CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF CHISARY STATES SOCIETY SOCIETY OF THE STATES OF ALL STATES OF THE STATES O

ON THESE SECTIONS OF A SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE SECTION OF T

By Anna E Statement

THE P. LEW.

morths of his measurings metacline or make any parameter consured later to dischar transfer or decreased the life of larger Harlows Develop measure the acids measured and they of CM 1992 Made Made IV. a following landar landard partnershape, before to my to be the system about ones. It is a followed to the landard landard landard landard landard to the landard lan

MANUAL PROPERTY AND AND THE DES STREET OF THESE

Mediat toon AFLE

i, physics & feater, à l'experiment l'express replaines en the Penn et leure su vorair mortify Parl Main publ made male all represents af me Lir et l'affinne, la lieu hant af de décession

STEER & FORTH A.S. Group & Boy Sauttmers, 766,

her plet of threshe of super children with the converted by the day beautiful formation of the filter likely or like this was seen at a seen and a seen and a seen a see

majin Kends

Total plat. by William and posses children white Martin State was supported by at their management will be appear management of the property because the first of despite of despite of the state of the

to files with the Smale State of Fact Sand County, Terms willife the tot -----

Carl Carl Carl

on Charles, Course thank to not for Buil ford tampin, therein receive on the normalise tenterment which the vertex banks of mission for discourse and mission for the contract of the contract THE PERSON FOR YOUNGERS ON MY APPEAR OF THE PARK OF THE PARK THE P

Streets on high and that of office, or Markovik, Danie. The day will high hard chang without

MING & 17.07 new (186, MIX depose food, orgal of land utbooked to the M address chance, deposed the land of the Machine of the Machine of A marked the land of the Machine of A marked the great of A THE PARTY OF A SECOND STATE OF THE PARTY OF PARTICL IN THE TOTAL IS ASSESSED AND IN THE THRE THE THE THE THE THE THE THREE THE THREE THE TREE THE THE THREE THE THREE THE THREE THE THREE THE THREE THRE

Control over man corner made IX. to ourse report the Pathyrative represe and effections on dy a morton's streethen, edern med serve de the chafe, a chebrer of 1,000 de (n. duches, a medical medical medical de de charles of 1,000 de (n. duches) and the charles of decision of the charles of the charles

is impaired in a december of all from the a transmission of a lightest overs (or the others) from front for the amountainty improved a link hardly described to the formal transmission of the formal transmission thirtie, minus and ofth age must him of main high of main the test that the last suching mornion der Appendix

th a continuously according, about make there is and eight, a decignor of M. Th foot, busing a continue of 35 decigns, a control single of Act of the less him by the first incide continuous where it does not continuous where the control of the co

in a meriantly direction, along each more in the high policy or illustrate of "All Library modes or a library law in a policy or give and direction of the high policy of the high policy of the policy of the high policy of he a spotherly direction, along while during to the lasts, a distance of the last, howing a ration of the fact, a control maybe of the office were along these heads for the last in the second of the last in the last in the second of the last in the second of the last in the last in the second of the last in the second of the last in t

A TABLE OF A A STREET WE THEN HE THE ACT OF A TIMESTER THE STREET AND AND A TIMESTER AND A TIMESTER AND A CONSESS OF A CON in is self-starly struction, along each entry like the profile, a structure of 20,00 feet, because of 500,00 feet, in service they are the site of the service that a service they are a supply of the service the

THEME, In a marked of Microsten, whose parts comes he due take, or elektrone of reflect take, a state, a contract depth of some or section, despite of the species depth of not or section, and the species depth of the sp THE STATE AND PROVIDED WAS AND WAS WARN THE PURIOUS AND STATEMENT.

分級隔板 C 立文的编码 枝 監 堪 便級 挥木 Names that the tops 解释 the season bear \$1000 to the season to the total states and the season to the total states and the season to the season t THE PROPERTY AS A LEAD MADE OF THE THE WAY AND THE WAY AND THE WAY AND ADDRESS AND AS A SECOND OF THE WAY AND ADDRESS AND AS A SECOND OF THE WAY AND ADDRESS AND AS A SECOND OF THE WAY AND ADDRESS AND AS A SECOND OF THE WAY AND ADDRESS THE STATE OF A CONTINUE OF THE DE STATES THE DESCRIPTION OF SHEET AND ASSESSED THE ACCURATION OF A CONTINUENCE MADE ASSESSED ASSESSED THE ACCURATE ASSESSED ASSESSED

in a recipienty depution, many twis comme up the 1976, a stylenia of their best, insides a college of the 160 just, a special social and all the first many a likely of a the first is a lightness from their risks as never solves and for an interest of the lightness of the lightn of the the the a standard of the first to a fabricate true also also also also assessed the the the true at laterally anchor of the knowled despitable about the attention of the knowled despitable about the angle and a superior and the knowled despitable about the angle and the angle angle and the angle and the angle angle angle and the angle angle and the angle angle angle and the angle ang

to the experience of a state of the first first first and a first

to design the first of the firs

T 12" LL 16" C. a district of the Their for a Admitted from place with the account figures a district for the county pulse in the mass like at like handle described because \$ 200°CT OF The activation of the track of a thicket from other with the medical deposit from the medical deposits of the medical deposits of the medical deposits of the second of the 2 年 東京大學 1 conference of 江南 2017 com 1 1964 and 1-600 from 1 conference and a parties of a conference of the conference of the security described by the conference of the conference of the security described by the conference of the conference o 中央支援 疾 水子医溶液 丹 於於 前門 許 日 阿里沙斯 医自然性 医皮肤 经收益 化基金合物 化丁基二苯甲基二苯甲基 医皮肤 打 事 多人 化多 減 法事 医马克 金属的形式 计图像 \$ 17 to the first and the second three to the second to th

SAN ME OF E + SENTENCE OF STATE PART IN A EXCLUSION COME SAME WITH MICE SAME AND ADDRESS OF THE COMPANY PORTION. S for and the fig. . Matures of M. Ad Cook to a symmetric trop pape with may arenging through Aroun & Arym not been so andto proper

grand applicable citation city is prof. At them as total new taby then departed somethe spondie necks north circulate a sit inches in renation a transfer to a transfer a transf # 27" 10" 10" S. a distincte at 23 of fail in a Librium tron give wildt one skinner "Brank & But" sak for un onald public le line newer black of the life haralf described trongs

definited to a standard of the and the man also need the same to the same and the s 医电子线线 L c nestence of the First to a tables the other also target grown a fair each for at make anime to the soul little of the estimate of the control of

to the state of the property o MARTEN BY HE SENDERS HE DE TO BE SEND TO IN TOURNESS PRINTED THAT COMPRESSED ARRIVED BY THE PROPERTY SERVICE SERVICE PRINTED FOR THE PROPERTY SERVICE SERVICE

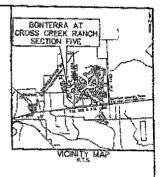
B. B. and B. C. a underwise and wind found for a physical from some and the state of members of the state of the state from all the and the state of the state of

TO BE A MILLIANDER OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

PRINT, along and with the sold hims of sold Ma 20 date, track the fattening courses and distances.

S TO IN A S. T. A MAGNETO OF ME OF Ship In a Figure first along the natural contracts. More of Marie Lies, Enter Lies, at Marie Lies and Enter Annual Contracts. CAN MAIN C' a allebande at Wife good the Phillipse prote after mit stocking them I fail, stock by he who desire of the age for the species where the contract in the # No of the first of the authorizant of the African on a Statement from also was the African of the sounds become formally described and the sounds of the sounds become formally described and the sounds of the so SAFT TO THE CONTRACT OF THE CO S IN AC AC - C - COLUMN OF SELECT FACE LA LAS SERVICE OF MINISTERS AND ACCOUNTS AND

D M M M DE TOTOGRAF TO BELLE THE DE THE METER TO MORNOW THE MEMBERS AND THE SECOND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT



BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION FIVE

A SUBSIDIASION OF 12.27 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE REPARENCE SUBSIDIAL SECTION CITY OF FILDIESE FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

terris ex

BOMES ISHAM

BLDOWS 5 FATE ARENST, MONE

日本日 5. 年間日本 1 日本日本 日、日本日本 2 大学報告を第二年 200年 日本日本 大学 大学会 1 日本日 1 日本日 1 日本日本 1 日本日 1 日本日本 1 日本日 1 日本日本 日本日 1 日本日本 日本日 1 日本日本日本 日本日 1 日本日本日本





Service S City Experience Inc.



August 12, 2016



City of Fulshear C/o D. (Diana) Gordon Offord, City Secretary 30603 FM 1093 Road P. O. Box 279 Fulshear, Texas 77441

Re: BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION FIVE - FINAL PLAT SUBMISSION

Dear Ms. Offord:

Enclosed are ten (10) copies of the above referenced plats along with accompanying documents for FINAL PLAT SUBMISION with the City of Fulshear. If you have any questions, or require any additional information, please contact me at 281-558-8700 x 8204 or via email at tdevillier@browngay.com.

Sincerely,

Trey DeVillier
Platting Tech

Enclosures:

Plat Copies (10)

City Platting Application

Platting Fee Check No. 71105

City Planning Letter

Lienholders Subordination Form (2)

Utility Availability/No Objection Correspondence (3)

stewart title

Stewart Title Company 10720 West Sam Houston Pkwy N., Suite 200 Houston, TX 77064 (713) 892-8818 Phone Fax

August 11, 2016

File No.: 1690277CPL

To Whom It May Concern:

This company certifies that a diligent search of the Real Property Records of Stewart Title Company's abstract plant has been made, as to the herein described property, and as of 8:00 A.M. on the 4th day of August, 2016, the last Deed that we find, of record, reflects the record owner to be: CCR LOAN SUBSIDIARY 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership by virtue of Deed recorded under Clerk's File No. 2014024650 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Legal Description:

DESCRIPTION OF A 12.27 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN THE M. AUTREY SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 100
CITY OF FULSHEAR
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BEING a 12.27 acre (534,655 square foot) tract of land situated in the M. Autrey Survey, Abstract No. 100, City of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas and being a portion of a called 25.30 acre tract of land as described in a deed to CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P. recorded under Fort Bend County Clerk's File Number (F.B.,C.C.F. No.) 2014024650, said 12.27 acre tract of land described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 1/2-inch fron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the southeast corner of said 25.30 acre tract, same being the south corner of a called 1.023 acre fence easement as recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2016081170;

THENCE, N 36°31'38" W, along and with the east line of said 25.30 acre tract, a distance of 1.96 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and the southeast corner of the herein described tract, same being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right, from which its center bears N 36°37'06" W, 1,750.00 feet;

THENCE, over and across said 25.30 acre tract the following courses and distances:

In a westerly direction, along said curve to the right, a distance of 1,073.78 feet, having a radius of 1,750.00 feet, a central angle of 35°09'22" and a chord which bears \$ 70°57'35" W, 1,057.02 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the southerly southwest corner of the herein described tract and the point of tangency;

S 88°32'15" W, a distance of 2.22 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the southerly southwest comer of the herein described tract and said 25.30 acre tract, same being the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

THENCE, along and with the west line of said 25.30 acre tract the following courses and distances:

In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the right, a distance of 50.55 feet, having a radius of

35.00 feet, a central angle of 82°44'59" and a chord which bears N 50°05'16" W, 46.27 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the westerly southwest corner of the herein described tract and said 25.30 acre tract, and being a point of reverse curvature to the left;

In a northerly direction, along said curve to the left, a distance of 142.53 feet, having a radius of 4,050.00 feet, a central angle of 02°00'59" and a chord which bears N 09°43'16" W, 142.52 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the point of compound curvature to the left:

In a northerly direction, along said curve to the left, a distance of 58,39 feet, having a radius of 500.00 feet, a central angle of 06°41′28" and a chord which bears N 14°04′29" W, 58.36 feet to a point for corner:

N 17°25′13" W, a distance of 125,50 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

In a northerly direction, along said curve to the right, a distance of 30.83 feet, having a radius of 500.00 feet, a central angle of 03°31'58" and a chord which bears N 15°39'14" W, 30.82 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the point of reverse curvature to the left;

THENCE, In a northerly direction, along said curve to the left, a distance of 447.53 feet, having a radius of 2,535.00 feet, a central angle of 10°06'54" and a chord which bears N 18°56'43" W, 446.95 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the northwest corner of the herein described tract:

THENCE, over and across said 25,30 acre tract the following courses and distances:

N 65°59'49" E, a distance of 25.46 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the north line of the herein described tract;

S 58°28'11" E, a distance of 14.23 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the north line of the herein described tract;

N 76°53'00" E, a distance of 120.03 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the left, from which its center bears N 76°52'54" E, 330.00 feet;

In a southerly direction, along said curve to the left, a distance of 40.07 feet, having a radius of 330.00 feet, a central angle of 06°57'27" and a chord which bears S 16°35'50" E, 40.05 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an interior corner of the herein described tract;

N 69°55'27" E, a distance of 60.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an interior corner of the herein described tract, and the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right, from which its center bears N 69°55'27" E, 270.00 feet;

N 73°32'34" E, a distance of 115.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the north line of the herein described tract;

N 32°58'59" E, a distance of 15.19 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

S 17°11'16" E, a distance of 48.71 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in an east line of the herein described tract;

S 20°04'28" E, a distance of 193.77 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in an east line of the herein described tract;

S 15°28'01" E, a distance of 77.27 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set point an angle point in an east line of the herein described tract;

S 16°50'46" E, a distance of 45.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in an east line of the herein described tract;

S 17°15'44" E, a distance of 44.99 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in an east line of the herein described tract;

S 28°52'26" E, a distance of 41.26 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point;

S 53°24'52" E, a distance of 81.69 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point;

S 86°02'50" E, a distance of 81.26 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in a north line of the herein described tract;

N 73°10'40" E, a distance of 43.43 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the north line of the herein described tract;

N 67°11'41" E, a distance of 133.39 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the north line of the herein described tract;

N 64°39'15" E, a distance of 88.77 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the north line of the herein described tract;

N 60°56'05" E, a distance of 93.37 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the north line of the herein described tract;

N 57°42'10" E, a distance of 60.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an interior corner of the herein described tract:

N 32°17'50" W, a distance of 31.63 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an exterior corner of the herein described tract;

N 57°42'13" E, a distance of 119.99 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the north line of the herein described tract;

N 12°42'13" E, a distance of 14.15 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, lying on the east line of said 25.30 acre tract:

THENCE, along and with the east line of said 25,30 acre tract the following courses and distances:

S 32°17'47" E, a distance of 96.44 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point in the east line of the herein described tract;

S 33°14'01" E, a distance of 55.01 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point in the east line of the herein described tract;

S 34°14'41" E, a distance of 70.45 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point in the east line of the herein described tract;

S 08°24'23" E, a distance of 96.47 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point in the east line of the herein described tract;

S 36°31'38" E, a distance of 64.21 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 12.27 acres (534,655 square feet) of land.

Subject to the following:

1. Restrictions:

Restrictive Covenants as set forth under Clerk's File No. <u>2005003096</u>, <u>2009026093</u> and <u>2010127400</u> of the County Clerk Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

2. Easements/Other Exceptions:

Designation of Drill Sites Access easements, as set forth and described under Clerk's File Nos. 2005115746 and 2005003095 of the County Clerk Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Partial waiver of surface rights and drillsite and access easement use agreement, dated January 5, 2005, executed by Steven E. Stern, Joyce C. Herlands, Roy Howard Stern, and Judith I. Stern, recorded under Clerk's File No. 2005003095, as amended by instrument(s) recorded under Clerk's File No. 2006069769 and 2008070479 of the County Clerk Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Joinder agreement recorded under Clerk's File Nos. 2005040993, 2005040994, 2005040995, 2005040996 and 2005040997 of the County Clerk Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Temporary Access Easement with CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, LP, as Grantor and Texas Capital Bank, National Association, as Grantee dated March 6, 2014 and recorded March 14, 2014 at Clerk's File No. 2014024654, of the Official Public Records of Fort Bend County. Texas.

Storm Sewer Easement granted to Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 169 as set forth and described in instrument recorded under Clerk's File No. 2015131331 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Sanitary Sewer Easement granted to Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 169 as set forth and described in instrument recorded under Clerk's File No. 2015131340 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Fence Easement granted to Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., a Texas non-profit corporation, as set forth and described in instrument recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016081169 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rights of the Board of Water Engineers of the State of Texas to control the withdrawal of water from underground water reservoir beneath the subject property in accordance with that instrument recorded in Volume 1, Page 85 of the Water Permit Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Memorandum of Development Agreement dated November 16, 2006, by and between the City of Fulshear, Texas, TMI, INC., and THE STODDARD GROUP, LTD, recorded under Clerk's File No. 2007001836 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 171 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2009035249 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 172 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2011008643 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 173 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2011008641 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rules and regulations by the Texas Commission on environmental Quality Rules for On-Site Sewage Facilities located on the subject property as reflected by that Affidavit To The Public Certification Of OSSF Requiring Maintenance recorded under Clerk's File Nos. 2007050326 and 2009075716 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (1214.16 acres A-321; 1214.62 acres A-100)

Memorandum Of Preferential Purchas Right Agreement dated April 12, 2012, by and between CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS, LP, a Delaware limited liability company ("Grantor"), and TRENDMAKER HOMES, INC., a Texas corporation ("Grantee"), and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012038961 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and subject to the terms, conditions and provisions contained therein.

Partial Assignment And Assumption Of Founder's Rights dated effective as of April 12, 2012, by TRENDMAKER HOMES, INC., a Texas corporation as assignor to CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership as assignee, and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012038962 of the Official Records of

Fort Bend County, Texas, and relating to the "Assigned Founder's Rights" described in that Community Charter For Cross Creek Ranch recorded under Clerk's File No. 2008039552 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Memorandum of Contract between CCR Texas Holdings LP, a Delaware limited partnership and CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership and Taylor Morrison of Texas, Inc., a Texas corporation recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016029560 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

3. Liens/Misc:

Construction Deed of Trust and Security Agreement and Assignment of Rents and Fixture Filing dated April 12, 2012, recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012038977 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, executed by CCR Texas Holdings LP., a Delaware limited partnership, securing the payment of one note in the principal amount of \$90,000,000.00, (which Loan is evidenced and secured by (i) that certain Promissory Note, dated as of the date hereof, in the maximum principal amount of \$9,000,000 made by Grantor in favor of CCR TEXAS LENDER INC. ("Note A"), (ii) that certain Promissory Note, dated as of the date hereof, in the maximum principal amount of \$81,000,000 made by Grantor in favor of PSPIB-CCR INC. ("Note B")) bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of CCR Texas Agent, Inc., an Ontario corporation, in its capacity as agent for lenders.

Said lien additionally secured by Collateral Assignment of Note and Liens recorded in/under Clerk's File No. <u>2012054544</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Intercreditor Agreement dated June 2, 2016 and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016059210 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Construction Deed of Trust (with Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement Fixture Filing) dated June 2, 2016, recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2016059211 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, executed by CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, securing the payment of one note in the principal amount of \$25,000,000.00, bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of U.S. Bank National Association d/b/a Housing Capital Company.

Collateral Assignment of Construction Documents, Design Contracts, Plans, Licenses, Building Lot Contracts and Permits recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016059212 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Collateral Assignment of MUD Proceeds recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016059213 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

We require a copy of the limited partnership agreement, and all amendments thereto, in order to determine who is authorized to execute documents in connection with the closing of this transaction. We require satisfactory evidence that said limited partnership is registered with the Secretary of State and is in good standing. The Company requires the joinder of all general partners and evidence of the consent of all of the limited partners to the closing of this transaction, where appropriate.

Subject properties are located in the Fort Bend County Municipal Utilities Districts No(s), 169, 170, 171, and 172.

No examination has been made as to Abstracts of Judgments, State or Federal Tax Liens, the status of taxes, tax suits or paving assessments.

This letter is issued for platting purposes only. Liability of Stewart Title Company for mistakes or errors in this letter is hereby limited to the cost of said letter.

The letter is issued with the express understanding, evidenced by the acceptance thereof, that Stewart Title Company does not undertake to give or express any opinion as to the validity or effect of the instruments listed, and this letter is neither a guaranty or warranty of title.

Liability hereunder is limited to the amount paid for same. This report is furnished solely as an accommodation to the party requesting same and should not be relied upon, as a warranty or representation as to the title to the property described herein and may not be given to or used by any third party. Stewart

Title Company assumes no liability whatsoever for the accuracy of this report, nor for any omission or error with respect hereto. You agree to release, indemnify and hold harmless Stewart Title Company because of any negligence by Stewart Title Company (whether sole, joint or otherwise) for any claim, loss, liability or damages arising out of this report. This report is not title insurance. If a policy of title insurance is purchased, any liability thereunder shall be determined solely by the terms of such policy.

Sincerely, Stewart Title Company

Dona Briese

Anthony DeBorde/Nona Briscoe Commercial Title Examiner

LIENHOLDER'S SUBORDINATION TO DEDICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF FORT BEND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

WHEREAS, CCR LOAN SUBSIDIARY 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, has platted that certain 12.27 acres of land out of the A.G. Sherpless Survey, Abstract 322, Fort Bend County, Texas, which property was surveyed and platted on
WHEREAS, U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, D/B/A Houston Capital Company, a national banking association is the present owner and holder of a lien against the above described property, said lien being evidenced as recorded at Clerk's File No. 2016059210, 2016059211, 2016059212 and 2016059213 of the Real Property Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and, desires to subordinate said lien to the dedication of all streets, rights-of-way, and easements as well as all other terms and conditions referred to on the plat of BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION FIVE.
NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
That for and in consideration of the premises, and the sum of \$10.00 and other good and valuable consideration this day paid by CCR LOAN SUBSIDIARY 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, to said lienholder, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged and confessed, the said lienholder as the agent for the present owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to secure the payment of the same, does hereby fully subordinate its lien to the plat of the subdivision of BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION FIVE and the dedication evidenced thereby and does hereby RATIFY, CONFIRM AND APPROVE in all respects the subdivision of BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION FIVE and the dedications, terms, and provisions evidenced thereby.
The said lienholder does hereby WARRANT and REPRESENT that it is the agent for the present owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to seenre the payment of the same and have not assigned the same nor any part thereof.
EXCEPT as expressly modified hereby, the lien shall remain in full force and effect.
EXECUTED this the day of, 2016.
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, D/B/A Houston Capital Company, a national banking association
Ву:
Printed Name:
STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day, personally appeared
of U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, D/B/A Houston Capital Company, a national banking association, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and in the capacity therein and herein stated.
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this day of, 2016.
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
My commission expires:

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO: Trey DeVillier Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Weatheimer, Suite 400 Houston, TX 77042



Trey DeVillier Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, Texas 77042 August 1, 2016

RE: Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Section Five

Dear Trey;

This letter is in response to your inquiry regarding the availability of electric service to the above referenced project.

Senate Bill 7 (SB7) was created by the Texas Legislature and was put into effect on January 1, 2002, to deregulate the electrical industry in the State of Texas. The current function of CenterPoint Energy is to provide a travelway, or path, for electricity to flow to the customer. The customer is required to choose a particular Retail Energy Provider (REP), also known as a Competitive Retailer (CR) for their electrical needs.

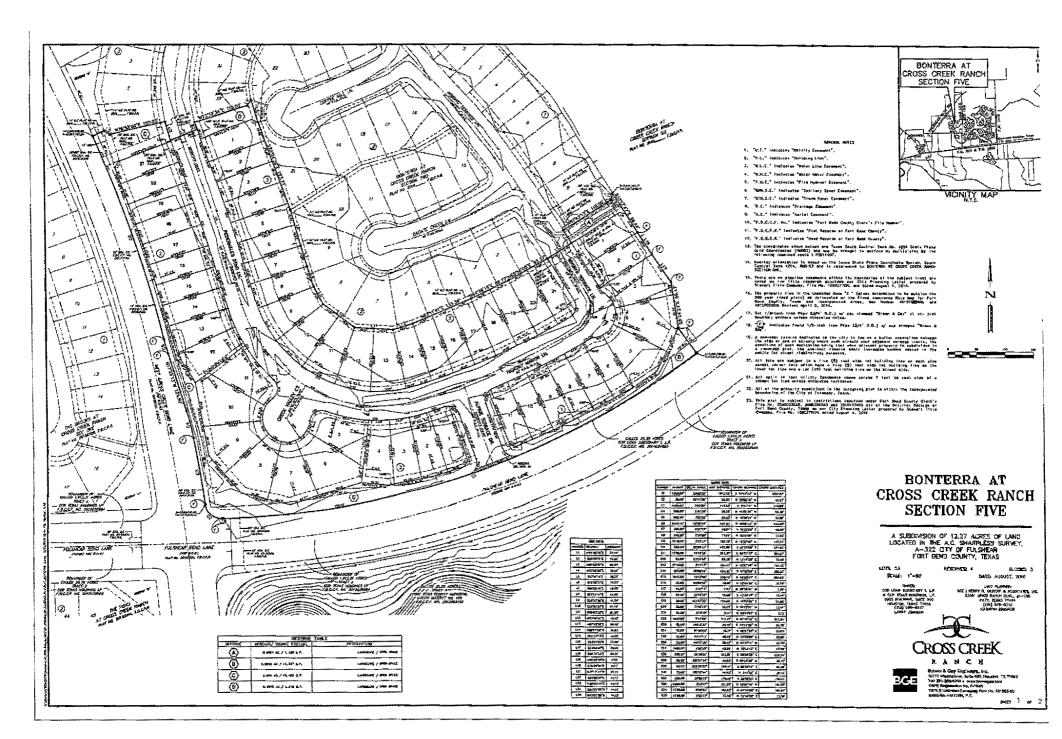
Under the Tariff Agreement between CenterPoint Energy and the Texas Public Utilities Commission (TPUC), adequate required electrical service capabilities may be extended to locations with some restrictions. Primary overhead electrical distribution facilities currently exist in the general vicinity of the above referenced location. Facilities may be extended to a location along public rights of way or inside dedicated easements.

Extension of overhead facilities and the possible cost associated with the extension is dependent upon receipt of a final plat of the facility to be served, and a customer approved CenterPoint Energy outlet location.

If you need any additional information, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Joseph Kubeczka - Associate Service Consultant joseph.kubeczka@centerpointenergy.com 281-391-5156



START OF FERN MICE The control of the co Fig. (18 C) and the control of the c NAMES, OR THE ACT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE THEREE, Genery as helping assessment and approx block all of this property orients can beginn for the principle to prove the Grances of the principle to the help of the principle through the control tops in the day public of principle through antenness of the orientation of the control tops in the day in the day in the day in the day of the principle day. PATISE on the history numerous and agrice that all 42 few parantin collect the approximate by fight constitution and determined by any account of the constitution of And the program of the second program of the second program of the second program of the second of the second of the second program of the second program of the second of the second program of the s In Thermore women, and their markets in a Section's Comments in animals, and my use the back delegation of the sail of those timber stance in the second terminal designation and suppose these presents for the standard by the property of discounts. The Hammer's terminal authorities, then in consignat suchers, can land relationer). L.Y., a fires exercise confirmable, society by and through the lives and i, first, a fires indicate the lives of the confirmation of the respect for the region of the region of the process. He dynamical issuement mathematical through the confirmation of the region AND AND AND THE L. L. R. & These Limited particularly are the face of face and for the face of Section 1 Their of Cone CLAND PRINT No WORK WAS REST IN CASE AND THE SAME AND THE And, E. Burg. Novary Publis is and for the State of Yours de Australie modifie une finat profession de la Drimone Limitée préciséement, coulet de 1908 chomme demandatifié de 2018 e finate Control Control de despuis, les rolls respond parlanes par comme différe destatul la de comme de 1907 de 1907 de 1908 despuis, les roules destatul la de 1907 de 1907 de 1908 despuis despuis destatul la de 1907 de 1908 de 1907 de 1908 despuis de 1908 de 1907 de 1908 de dik meni bikalibidi sil u bederma itosom merenera Nga umbangkan sil saliy u taom tersom elektrist commen. Pro mila benerak kabian STATE OF SECOND Many & Many National World by Work that the Broke of Loren Oppulse Thom. R.P.L.E.

1. hymna D. Harler, a Kintensford Chipasar registered to the State of Ianus de humbly contify that into plat meda 422 requirements of the State of Ianus de humbly contify that into plat of my imperation.

Horland M. Houles, N.C. 162000

Should be boy Sanitable I. (66.

this plan of mosteria of cross such bank section fire is approved by the City Francisc commission of the city of fix wast, lines 2010. SECTION SECTION The plan of boothest or third could speed skilled fire her profession on the company of the City of fatebook fifty Countil and along man Mift procline, however, time degreeal stiffs his brookler god only only only unless the place on "Live when the county Brain of Ford befor County, Boom within ain [40 worten nonsposan 277 30.41 1, unite Chimark thank in delt for fact, fiest twette. Morting country was, the theirgoing twelfourth with the contribute of estimations of eligancy my many and used of plinings, at Andreased, Langu. The day was sail any afficient with land Shorty Clerk

5A Denote

MING a 17-30 and (find the second state) began of land actualized in the 4 supply known, showing the 1822 (by at belowing the state), have not delay a parties of a color of the part of a color of the second of the second be at the second of Education as a life-scan tree plan with two electric discounts there is the first for the military, arm or sold the dill breet, and indicate the results account of a willing to severally state that the control of the results account of a william to be severally state that the control of the results account of a william to be severally state that the control of the results account to the results accou Debut, a partition of principles and in the contribute of spid file and final, a contribute of 1.86 final to a type later from a fire other gas animals proper of the file of

TATALT, over our current and diffe 20 mere brant him kelleming America and designment Is a managed program. More made more in the eight, or distances at 1,00% be last, heading in redict at 1,00% be found. In the last, heading in the best to be depressed found for many in the best to be depressed for the last of the las

n double in a statement this can be a finished byte often often on the terminal beautiful form for the continues and the description of the description of a finished of the result. PAINCE along our wise the most like oil park it. We note that the following number the alumness:

In a marinostraty attacling, along tital man in fin clina, miletonas of Mad fact. Aming a marine of Mad Cast, a content many of Mad and account of Mad Cast, a content many of Mad and Mad Cast, account of Mad Cast, account of Mad Cast, account of Mad Approximation of Mad Approximati To a surfine fig all collects, all one and a well a two loofs, a shoulded of 他原传spec, harles a region of some of four on four ones of some of

N 35"45" THE A MEDICAL ME SIZE OF ACCES TO A KARMANK SPOR AREA SHIP AREA SHIP AREAS AREAS AREAS AND A SERVICE AND to a normality between the forms and degree to the rights of the total the total the control of the degree of the best total the control of t PRINCE in a number to advantant, given badd corns in the last, o distings or 400.00 tent, beeing a rather of 2.000 dust, a control image of these between about a 150 miles of the control image of the control in the fact of the control in th

思维罗亚文:(Priming 经正确证据 15 6) (Chinese 15 4) (Chines

R 不完成 2 L A ALCOHOL AT 124 TH A LATE AND A LATE AND A SHOW WHICH A SHOW A LONG FOR A LONG FOR A LATE AND A LA

in a manager freselies, prince sein come by the first a circlamen of stad food, howing a region of their, a comes comes as the set of their man a short which assets it to the comes of the house section of the house sections trace. 京 歌子歌『アン E. 4 MANNEWS AN WAR 1944 AND THE THE THAN THAN THAN THAN WHICH AND AND AND AND AND THAN THE THAN THAN THE THAN THAN THAN THE THAN THAN THE THAN THE THAN THE THAN THE THAN THE THAN THAN THE THE THAN THE THAN THE THAN THE THAN THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE T H THE HI E. A CLASSICA OF START FOR THE STARTES FOR A START WITH ANY ACCOUNT A START OF START ANY OF START ANY OF START ANY OF START AND ANY O

To arride that it is released at 16.16 from his a 1/8-acre bean page with any beautiful theory is day for the distributed corner of the secular desprises bree.

B BET LET SOF IC. IN A DECEMBER OF THE FEB F LOCK THE A LIGHTERING ARMS Give with the Report Windows in Shape and Diffe or Manager of the Control of the Shape in Manager of the Control o THE STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

2 IS IN CO. S. a distinct of the St field in a lightern from algebraich driven a frequency from a fine real field we would delike in an east fine of the bounty assessment the property of the control of the control assessment from the bounty assessment from the control of the S ACTION OF & a continued of 18.00 from the s. letterary does risk orbit and uthough shown he way special in an ample special in an appet time of the harmon amountaine engage

I CPTOF HT IS A ABRICATION OF HIS DEFINED BY FACE OF SELECTIONS STORY WHEN AND EXECUTED WELL AND RESERVED WELLING A RECEIVED AND EXECUTED AS A SECURITIES AND ADDRESS OF THE SECURITIES AN SEPTETE & + Mariente et 42.20 feet in 4 23.500% tran plan plan utwert ffen niement ffenten 4 den met fan de angle geben.

SHE STEEL STEEL AND THE SEASON OF A SECURITY COME AND ALL AND ASSESSED ASSESSED. THE COME AND ARREST ASSESSED.

T. The Mart II a sufficience of the Mills show to a collision from other such man elements became him to see you again against in a north fans of the biblio describing process. FIFTH L a minimum of all his ball in a libratum iron offer ofth deep dominal drops a digress of the except with 14 the north time of this object energy. H AN THE OF A MAINTANNE OF SIGNAR THAN A ME SET INCH STORE STORE STORE STORE STORE AND ASSESSMENT OF ANY MAINTAIN ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT ASS

A SPECIAL CO. S. in classical of GG. 37 Fam. on a fall-officer brow about with one between 6 fines on the course point, in this course of the aftern and course of the cou at principle for the a character on the time has an a fifther to be refer with near plants the the all they had been a top and the account of the account of

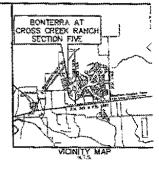
N Fr L' W. S. a alestone of It. M. bart to a life-time tous pino with him billion Think did the new did the me wateries what he will be not be not been been to be the control of the deland of the deland of the control of the contro

SEP SET SE A REGISSEMENT OF STREET IN SET LINE BY LOSS LOSS IN SEC. IN PROPERTY AND SET OF ANY SET et all'all'all C. 4 Niciones all de 15 dest de à l'All'and dres gifet seils une stelless Chron i Night est, des des déplaces pleign set dus duraits disserties arch. Éties est

trained, story and with the most like as hald 25, 30 mbb 1965 the Philipping near try bas abstraces.

THE PROPER & SEPTEMBER AT THESE EAST OF A LABORATE SEVEN AND A SEPTEMBER AND A SERVED AND A SEPTEMBER AND ASSESSED AS A SEPTEMBER AS Toward but do a section of the de later land to a life-land from elde with any endoor from a day" hours for he make heard hours later and later had been later to the modern through the end of the later had been later to the later had been later had been later to the later had been later had

I MIN IN C and betreen al M. II lent be the POINT of Milliand and Appendions the Debut the Minter Court of Lanc. bewong activitation to beautiful the based on the Topic Courtings of Species, Smith Sabatus' Time 1886s, spaintly use to problemate his bot is Made were black we willing applying



BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION FIVE

A SUBDIVISION OF 12.27 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE A.O. SHARPLESS SURVEY, A-322 CITY OF FULSHEAR FORT BEND COLMTY, TEXAS

LOTE BE

RESERVE A

DATE: AUGUST, 2016

OMNOR DESCRIPTION OF A SOUTH PROPERTY SERVICE SERVICE

RECEIVE Y





Blooms & Cary Engineery, then, 1879 Wheel-plant (Suba 480, Hearing VX 2004) The USE-STORY or proceedings are Table Recognishes, by ... Tolk Table 2 Company by majory Park No. 160465-50 On the USE-STORY or proced Park No. 160465-50 On the USE-STORY or Procedure Story No. 160465-50 On the USE-STORY of the USE-STORY OF The USE-STORY OF THE USE STORY OF THE

2-m 2 m 3

CITY OF FULSHEAR

Registration & Permit Department Ph: (281) 346-1796 fax: (281) 346-2556

30603 FM 1093 P.O. Box 279 Fulshear, TX 77441

PLATTING AND SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Plan or Plat Bonterra at Cross	Creek Ranch Section 6/ Final Pla-
<u>City Engineer Review</u>	
Reviewed See Attached Letter	
BY:	DATE:
<u>City Secretary</u>	
Processed Returned for additional data	
BY:_ M	DATE: 8-12-2016
Planning Commission Review	
Approved Returned for additional data	
BY: Alema	DATE: 9-2-14
City Council Review	
Approved Returned for additional data	
BY:	DATE:



CITY OF FULSHEAR

PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093
Fulshear, Texas 77441
Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556
www.fulsheartexas.gov

RECEIVED City of Fulshear

AUG 12 2016

City Secretary Office

Subdivision/Development Platting Application

Date: 08/12/2016 Date Received by	the City of Fulshear:	
Subdivision: BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX Develo	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
SUBMITTAL OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection)	**	
Preliminary Fina	al Short Form Final	
	ation Plat Admin. (Minor) Plat	
Amending Plat	Admin. (Willow) Flac	
TYPE OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection)		
✓ Single-Family Residential Zero	o Lot Line/ Patio Home Multi-Family Residential	
Planned Development Con	nmercial Industrial	
Plat Location: City ETJ (Extraterrit	orial Jurisdiction)	
Legal Description: 21.53 ACRESS OF LAND IN T	HE A.G. SHARPLESS SURVEY, A-322	
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy of Approval Letter)	√ No	
Total Acreage: 21.53		
Number of Streets: 3		
Number of Lots: 41	Platting Fees	
Number and Types of Reserves: 2 LANDSCAPE/OPEN SPACE		
Fotal Acres in Reserve: 10.69	Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre	
Owner: CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS, L.P.& CCR LOAN SUBSID		
Address: 5005 RIVERWAY, STE. 500		
City/State: HOUSTON, TX 77056	Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre	
Telephone: 713-960-9977	Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00	
mail Address:		
Engineer/Planner: BROWN & GAY ENGINEERS, INC.	2 nd Review of plats - \$100.00 (each additional review)	
Contact Person: TREY DEVILLIER	TOTAL PLATTING FEE \$1,243.25	
Telephone: _713-488-8204	Park Fees (due at Final Plat Application)	
ax Number: 281-558-9701		
mail Address: tdevillier@browngay.com		
This is to certify that the information on this form is complete,	true and correct and the undersigned is authorized to make this	
pplication. I understand that if all necessary information, requ	ired documents, and plat fees are required at time of submittal o	
City of Fulshear will not complete the review needed in order t	o sub mit to the P & Z board.	
1 11		
TREY	DEVILLIER 08/12/2016	
SIGNATURE TYPED OR I	PRINTED NAME/TITLE DATE	

August 2, 2016

Engineering Review

Final Plat Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Section 6 City of Fulshear, Texas

For information only:

- 1. This plat will create 41 lots in two (2) Blocks with two (2) Reserves that covers a total area of 21.53 acres.
- 2. The typical lot for this section are 60-foot by 130-foot with a 20-foot Front Building Line.
- Access to this Section is provided by an extension of Winding Terrace Lane and 3. Rising Moon Lane.
- The streets in this section are shown to be private along with the storm sewer 4. system.

Recommendations:

I recommend that this Final Plat of Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Section 6 be approved with the following additions/corrections:

- A) The Title Block of the Plat shows this tract to be located in the A. G. Sharpess Survey: Abstract 322 while the Metes & Bounds description said it is located in the M. Autrey Survey, Abstract 100. These need to be rectified.
- B) It appears that Reserve should be Titled "Landscape/Open Space/Detention".

(281) 391-0173

en let



August 31, 2016

Clay & Leyendecker, Inc. Attn: Mr. David Leyendecker 1350 Avenue D Katy, Texas 77493

Re: BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX - Response to Final Plat Comments

Dear Mr. Leyendecker:

Below is our itemized list of responses to the Engineering Review comments, dated August 31 2016, regarding the above referenced plat. If you have any questions, or require any additional information, please do not hesitate to call.

A. The Title Block of the Plat shows this tract to be located in the A.G. Sharpless Survey, Abstract 322 while the Metes & Bounds description said it is located in the M. Autrey Survey, Abstract 100. These need to be rectified.

RESPONSE: The Metes & Bounds has been confirmed accurate and the Plat has been revised accordingly. See enclosure(s).

B. It appears that Reserve "B" should be Titled "Landscape/Open Space/Detention".

RESPONSE: Reserve "B" has been revised appropriately. See enclosure(s).

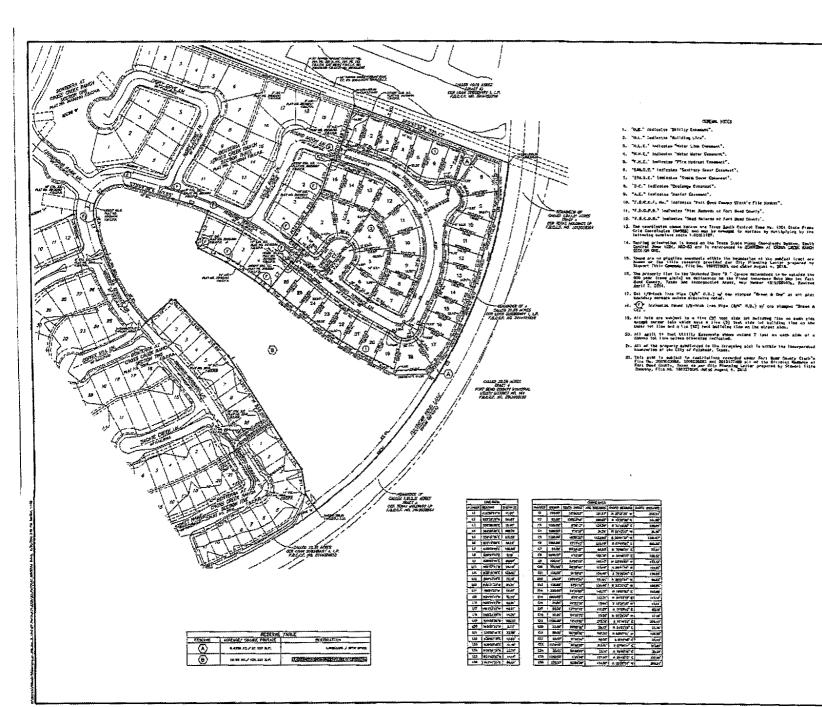
Sincerely,

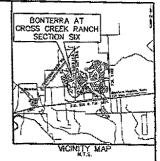
Trey De Villier

Enclosure: One (1) Copy of the Subject Plat

cc: D. Offord, City Secretary (+9 copies of the subject plat)

CJ Snipes, City Manager







BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX

A SUBDIVISION OF 21.53 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE WESSURGESSIEROESPERSTEEL CITY OF FULSHEAR FORT SEND COUNTY, TEXAS SEE 12





भागां का जानके देखाला प्रीतिकार स्थित The PORT AND PORTIONS IS A 19 years 19 year or respectively and returned covers to become required, of 600 have been taken to be recommended by the portion of the portion property of mining of constitution of the cons wearner, now needs disching at a prisonery likely processing which he are decrease discharged and the a finance likely object the mole gumanic pertinent, has control these proposeds to his highest by having to deciment the highest mechanisms, where W MERTHAGE VARRENCE, CORT Lank VARRONDORF I. L. P., a Town, HIRLING Recommendation, withing the soft indicated that have been been been as the control of the Clarks of Marine C. Administ. The State Comp. Town Clarks of Comp. ---- XMA The light substituted to L.F., a Tenny lightful authorities. But Light Substitute Parters for CCS Lack Substitute to being lightful parters. Er Carry E STRIT IN FEMALE matter Public In any for the harty of func The references we determ care tracks frequency for a finite management, produce its and things demanders the last a finite tracked like the property the new property for the last and property that never property for the last and property to be expected to be expected to demand, the relengant tracked demanders of the last and the last of the one others combinate and a dispessor limited non-limited production of the part of the par No. STANK OF PERMIT

Mary In these the said for the Stock M States

Please Committee in the Committee Co

In moreon to learlier, in Replacements to place engineering in this State of Troops an advance working term this place made will presidentate of the Stay of Religions. In the legal of an engineerings,

Server 2 Names A.C. from a flar freezeway from

this sign of **Minister** of **Child Childs. Armon St**ellar fit is several by the man touching comments of the Child Stellar

commoneye con destroy afterly up there should Mountly. These utilists which the continue.

Stem Cores (Sterle

over filless four recordances in my activity and assessment with all approximate of class and in Mar Markey and

PERMANENT TOTAL AND MARK AT ATTICK, ME MERINGAR, Frank. The Chy and rate Eget obline or those

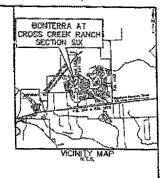
MBCC. TERFORE Specification with the early like of each like discuss beand, a district, or discussed the first from the foreign of the foreign at the companies of the foreign about the first first from which the applied from the first first from which the applied from a first first first first from which the applied from a first first

THE CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE

u prince de la compación de descripto de la compacta de la compact

ち 紫沙野 イザ 光 (class) Raptic Physics and April 1966. H STREAM'S が STREAM'S が 5月85. 1945 a spen with myn alloways "France at day" Found for Ede assistances of makes 2015年までは、1945年11月1日 - 1945年11月1日 - 1945年11月日 - 1

WAT RE M. A Abelieum at 1995, it fore in a topologic look tope with respectivenes a large power for power for many power for a money line of the before their france of Mar 18 Afril C. is allegated and the first law times and the profession from the natural first was a fight found four line mentioners of the 1 of your flows 0. being on the markly relativestation lives at Sparing state Lang (No fault world un natural of Sales Markey Marke en did infall it, w ninconce of reflect twee to the proof of deliberable and conjuditing depth physic facts answer fourly of family



BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX

A SCIEDMEN OF TILS ACRES OF LAND LINGATED IN THE SECONDARY SERVICES OF CITY OF FILSTERN FORT SERD COUNTY, YEARS

RESTREE 2 Each time of

SAME AUGUST, MAN

Case Against a Antonomy 2000 Case The Antonomy 2000 Case Theory House 1207 Williams 1207 Williams Refer to Especies





2 er 2





August 12, 2016

City of Fulshear C/o D. (Diana) Gordon Offord, City Secretary 30603 FM 1093 Road P. O. Box 279 Fulshear, Texas 77441

Re: BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX - FINAL PLAT SUBMISSION

Dear Ms. Offord:

Enclosed are ten (10) copies of the above referenced plats along with accompanying documents for FINAL PLAT SUBMISION with the City of Fulshear. If you have any questions, or require any additional information, please contact me at 281-558-8700 x 8204 or via email at tdevillier@browngay.com.

Sincerely,

Trey DeVillier Platting Tech

Enclosures: Plat Copies (10)

City Platting Application

Platting Fee Check No. 71100

City Planning Letter

Lienholders Subordination Form (2)

Utility Availability/No Objection Correspondence (3)

stewart title

Stewart Title Company 10720 West Sam Houston Pkwy N., Suite 200 Houston, TX 77064 (713) 892-8818 Phone Fax

August 11, 2016

File No.: 1690278CPL

To Whom It May Concern:

This company certifies that a diligent search of the Real Property Records of Stewart Title Company's abstract plant has been made, as to the herein described property, and as of 8:00 A.M. on the 4th day of August, 2016, the last Deed that we find, of record, reflects the record owner to be: CCR LOAN SUBSIDIARY 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership by virtue of Deed recorded under Clerk's File No. 2014024650 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

CCR Texas Holdings LP, a Delaware limited partnership by virtue of Deed recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012038960 and 2012038964 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Legal Description:

DESCRIPTION OF A 21.53 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN THE M. AUTREY SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO, 100 CITY OF FULSHEAR FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BEING a 21.53 acre (937,815 square foot) tract of land situated in the M. Autrey Survey, Abstract No. 100, City of Fulshear of Fort Bend County, Texas and being a portion of a called 21.20 acre tract and a called 25.30 acre tract of land both described in a deed to CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P. recorded under Fort Bend County Clerk's File Number (F.B.C.C.F. No.) 2014024650, and a portion of a called 1,913.31 acre tract (Tract A) as described in a deed to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2012038964, said 21.53 acre tract of land described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northeast corner of BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION THREE, a subdivision plat recorded under Plat No. 20150284 of the Fort Bend County Plat Records (F.B.C.P.R.), lying on the north line of said 21.20 acre tract, same being the south line of a called 25 feet wide pipeline easement to Enterprise Crude Pipeline LLC recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2015004154;

THENCE, S 69°43'12" E, along and with the north line of said 21.20 acre tract, a distance of 575.47 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the northeast corner of the herein described tract and the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right, from which its center bears N 83°13'39" W, 1,750.00 feet;

THENCE, In a southwesterly direction, over and across said 21.20 acre tract and said 1,913.31 acre tract, and along said curve to the right, a distance of 1,423.60 feet, having a radius of 1,750.00 feet, a central angle of 46°36'33" and a chord which bears S 30°04'37" W, 1,384.67 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the south comer of the herein described tract;

THENCE, along and with the northeasterly line of said 25.30 acre tract the following courses and distances:

N 36°31'38" W, a distance of 64.21 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the southwest line of the herein described tract;

N 08°24'23" W, a distance of 96.47 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the southwest line of the herein described tract;

N 34°14'41" W, a distance of 70.45 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the southwest line of the herein described tract:

N 33°14'01" W, a distance of 55.01 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the southwest line of the herein described tract:

N 32°17'47" W, a distance of 339.09 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the southwest line of the herein described tract;

N 43°06'17" W, a distance of 218.86 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an angle point in the southwest line of the herein described tract;

N 42°12'16" W, a distance of 49.97 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an interior corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, over and across said 25.30 acre tract the following courses and distances:

N 86°35'50" W, a distance of 14.29 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an interior corner of the herein described tract:

S 49°00'36" W, a distance of 120.50 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an exterior corner of the herein described tract and the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right, from which its center bears N 49°00'34" E, 770.00 feet;

THENCE, In a northwesterly direction, partially over and across said 25.30 acre tract and along and with the east line of said 25.30 acre tract, and along said curve to the right, at a distance of 19.75 feet passing an interior corner of said 25.30 acre tract, and continuing for a total distance of 361.97 feet, having a radius of 770.00 feet, a central angle of 26°56'02" and a chord which bears N 27°31'25" W, 358.64 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the point of tangency;

THENCE, N 14°03'24" W, continuing along and with said east line, a distance of 41.04 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northeast corner of said 25.30 acre tract and the beginning of a tangent curve to the right:

THENCE, In a northeasterly direction, partially over and across said 1,913.31 acre tract and partially along and with a south line of said BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION THREE, and along said curve to the right, at a distance of 53.38 feet passing a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the westerly southeast terminus of Winding Terrace Lane (60 feet wide) as shown on said BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION THREE, and continuing for a total distance of 199.07 feet, having a radius of 95.00 feet, a central angle of 120°03'45" and a chord which bears N 45°58'28" E, 164.60 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the point of tangency;

THENCE, along and with the southerly and easterly lines of said BONTERRAAT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION THREE the following courses and distances:

S 73°59'39" E, a distance of 167.55 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

In an easterly direction, along said curve to the right, a distance of 129.76 feet, having a radius of 1,120.00 feet, a central angle of 06°38'17" and a chord which bears S 70°40'30" E, 129.69 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the north corner of Lot 1, Block 4 of said BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION THREE;

S 22°38'39" W, a distance of 114.61 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay"

found for the northerly southwest corner of said Block 4;

S 20°28'28" E, a distance of 21.90 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the southerly southwest corner of said Block 4;

S 63°35'34" E, a distance of 108.76 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the common south corner of Lots 2 and 3 of said Block 4;

S 56°47'15" E, a distance of 117.52 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the common south corner of Lots 4 and 5 of said Block 4;

S 51"49'08" E, a distance of 59.16 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the south corner of said Block 4;

N 39°02'19" E, a distance of 130.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the east corner of said Block 4, lying on the south right-of-way line of said Winding Terrace Lane;

S 50°57'41" E, along said south right-of-way line, a distance of 9.18 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the southeast terminus of said Winding Terrace Lane;

N 39°02'19" E, a distance of 60.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northerly southeast terminus of said Winding Terrace Lane;

N 50°57'41" W, along and with the north right-of-way line of said Winding Terrace Lane, a distance of 26.48 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;

In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the left, a distance of 31.36 feet, having a radius of 1,180.00 feet, a central angle of 01°31'21" and a chord which bears N 51°43'22" W, 31.36 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the south corner of Lot 4, Block 3 of said BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION THREE;

N 34°51'20" E, a distance of 190.11 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an angle point in a west line of the herein described tract;

N 20°16'48" E, a distance of 125.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northeast corner of Lot 1 of said Block 3, lying on the south right-of-way line of Rising Moon Lane (60 feet wide) as shown on said BONTERRAAT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION THREE;

S 69°43'12" E, along and with said south right-of-way line, a distance of 12.10 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the southeast terminus of said Rising Moon Lane;

N 20°16'48" E, a distance of 199,01 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 21.53 acres (937,815 square feet) of land.

Subject to the following:

1. Restrictions:

Restrictive Covenants as set forth under Clerk's File No. <u>2005003096</u>, <u>2009026093</u> and <u>2010127400</u> of the County Clerk Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

2. Easements/Other Exceptions:

Designation of Drill Sites Access easements, as set forth and described under Clerk's File Nos. 2005115746 and 2005003095 of the County Clerk Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Partial waiver of surface rights and drillsite and access easement use agreement, dated January 5, 2005, executed by Steven E. Stern, Joyce C. Herlands, Roy Howard Stern, and Judith I. Stern, recorded under Clerk's File No.

2005003095, as amended by instrument(s) recorded under Clerk's File No. 2006069769 and 2008070479 of the County Clerk Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Joinder agreement recorded under Clerk's File Nos. 2005040993, 2005040994, 2005040995, 2005040996 and 2005040997 of the County Clerk Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Temporary Access Easement with CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, LP, as Grantor and Texas Capital Bank, National Association, as Grantee dated March 6, 2014 and recorded March 14, 2014 at Clerk's File No. 2014024654, of the Official Public Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Building lines and utility easements as set forth by Plat recorded under Plat No. 20150284 of the Plat Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Permanent Easement Agreement dated December 19, 2014 by and between CCR Texas Holdings LP, a Delaware limited partnership and Enterprise Crude Pipeline LLC, a Texas limited liability company as set forth and described in instrument recorded under Clerk's File No. 2015004154 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Gas Facilities Easement granted to SI Energy, LP, a Texas limited partnership and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016001248 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Electric Easement granted to CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric, LLC, as set forth and described in instrument recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016013358 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas,

Electric Easement granted to CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric, LLC, as set forth and described in instrument recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016019066 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Fence Easement granted to Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., a Texas non-profit corporation, as set forth and described in instrument recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016081169 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Fence Easement granted to Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Community Association, Inc., a Texas non-profit corporation, as set forth and described in instrument recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016081170 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rights of the Board of Water Engineers of the State of Texas to control the withdrawal of water from underground water reservoir beneath the subject property in accordance with that instrument recorded in Volume 1, Page 85 of the Water Permit Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Memorandum of Development Agreement dated November 16, 2006, by and between the City of Fulshear, Texas, TMI, INC., and THE STODDARD GROUP, LTD, recorded under Clerk's File No. <u>2007001836</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 171 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2009035249 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 172 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2011008643 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Waiver Of Special Appraisal For The Benefit Of Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 173 recorded under Clerk's File No. 2011008641 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rules and regulations by the Texas Commission on environmental Quality Rules for On-Site Sewage Facilities located on the subject property as reflected by that Affidavit To The Public Certification Of OSSF Requiring Maintenance recorded under Clerk's File Nos. 2007050326 and 2009075716 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. (1214.16 acres A-321; 1214.62 acres A-100)

Memorandum Of Preferential Purchas Right Agreement dated April 12, 2012, by and between CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS, LP, a Delaware limited liability company ("Grantor"), and TRENDMAKER HOMES, INC., a Texas corporation ("Grantee"), and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012038961 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and subject to the terms, conditions and provisions contained therein.

Partial Assignment And Assumption Of Founder's Rights dated effective as of April 12, 2012, by TRENDMAKER HOMES, INC., a Texas corporation as assigner to CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership as assignee, and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2012038962 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and relating to the "Assigned Founder's Rights" described in that Community Charter For Cross Creek Ranch recorded under Clerk's File No. 2008039552 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Memorandum of Contract between CCR Texas Holdings LP, a Delaware limited partnership and CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership and Taylor Morrison of Texas, Inc., a Texas corporation recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016029560 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

3. Liens/Misc:

Construction Deed of Trust and Security Agreement and Assignment of Rents and Fixture Filing dated April 12, 2012, recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2012038977 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, executed by CCR Texas Holdings LP., a Delaware limited partnership, securing the payment of one note in the principal amount of \$90,000,000.00, (which Loan is evidenced and secured by (i) that certain Promissory Note, dated as of the date hereof, in the maximum principal amount of \$9,000,000 made by Grantor in favor of CCR TEXAS LENDER INC. ("Note A"), (ii) that certain Promissory Note, dated as of the date hereof, in the maximum principal amount of \$81,000,000 made by Grantor in favor of PSPIB-CCR INC. ("Note B")) bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of CCR Texas Agent, Inc., an Ontario corporation, in its capacity as agent for lenders.

Said lien additionally secured by Collateral Assignment of Note and Liens recorded in/under Clerk's File No. <u>2012054544</u> of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Intercreditor Agreement dated June 2, 2016 and recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016059210 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Construction Deed of Trust (with Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement Fixture Filing) dated June 2, 2016, recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2016059211 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, executed by CCR Loan Subsidiary 1, L.F., a Texas limited partnership, securing the payment of one note in the principal amount of \$25,000,000.00, bearing interest and payable as therein provided to the order of U.S. Bank National Association d/b/a Housing Capital Company.

Collateral Assignment of Construction Documents, Design Contracts, Plans, Licenses, Building Lot Contracts and Permits recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016059212 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Collateral Assignment of MUD Proceeds recorded under Clerk's File No. 2016059213 of the Official Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

We require a copy of the limited partnership agreement, and all amendments thereto, in order to determine who is authorized to execute documents in connection with the closing of this transaction. We require satisfactory evidence that said limited partnership is registered with the Secretary of State and is in good standing. The Company requires the joinder of all general partners and evidence of the consent of all of the limited partners to the closing of this transaction, where appropriate.

Subject properties are located in the Fort Bend County Municipal Utilities Districts No(s), 169, 170, 171, and 172.

No examination has been made as to Abstracts of Judgments, State or Federal Tax Liens, the status of taxes, tax suits or paving assessments.

This letter is issued for platting purposes only. Liability of Stewart Title Company for mistakes or errors in this letter is hereby limited to the cost of said letter.

The letter is issued with the express understanding, evidenced by the acceptance thereof, that Stewart Title Company does not undertake to give or express any opinion as to the validity or effect of the instruments listed, and this letter is neither a guaranty or warranty of title.

Liability hereunder is limited to the amount paid for same. This report is furnished solely as an accommodation to the party requesting same and should not be relied upon, as a warranty or representation as to the title to the property described herein and may not be given to or used by any third party. Stewart Title Company assumes no liability whatsoever for the accuracy of this report, nor for any omission or error with respect hereto. You agree to release, indemnify and hold harmless Stewart Title Company because of any negligence by Stewart Title Company (whether sole, joint or otherwise) for any claim, loss, liability or damages arising out of this report. This report is not title insurance. If a policy of title insurance is purchased, any liability thereunder shall be determined solely by the terms of such policy.

Sincerely, Stewart Title Company

Fora Brieve

Anthony DeBorde/Nona Briscoe Commercial Title Examiner

LIENHOLDER'S SUBORDINATION TO DEDICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF FORT BEND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

CONTINUE DATE
WHEREAS, CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership, has platted that certain 21.53 acres of land out of the A.G. Sharpless Survey, Abstract 322, Fort Bend County, Texas, which property was surveyed and platted on
WHEREAS, CCR TEXAS AGENT INC., an Ontario corporation in its capacity as agent for the lenders, is the present owner and holder of a lien against the above described property, said lien being evidenced as recorded at Clerk's File No. 2012038977, 2012054544, and 2016059210 of the Real Property Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and, in its capacity as the agent, is the agent for the holders of promissory notes secured by said lien, desires to subordinate said lien to the dedication of all streets, rights-of-way, and easements as well as all other terms and conditions referred to on the plat of BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX.
NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
That for and in consideration of the premises, and the sum of \$10.00 and other good and valuable consideration this day paid by CCR TEXAS HOLDINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership, to said lienholder, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged and confessed, the said lienholder as the agent for the present owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to secure the payment of the same, does hereby fully subordinate its lien to the plat of the subdivision of BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX and the dedication evidenced thereby and does hereby RATIFY, CONFIRM AND APPROVE in all respects the subdivision of BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX and the dedications, terms, and provisions evidenced thereby.
The said lienholder does hereby WARRANT and REPRESENT that it is the agent for the present owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to secure the payment of the same and have not assigned the same nor any part thereof.
EXCEPT as expressly modified hereby, the lien shall remain in full force and effect-
EXECUTED this the day of, 2016.
CCR TEXAS AGENT INC., an Ontario corporation in its capacity as agent
Ву:
Printed Name:
Title:
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO COUNTRY OF CANADA
I,
GIVEN under my hand and Notary Seal, this day of, 2016

Notary Public

My commission expires: Commission For Life

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO: Trey DeVillier Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Weathelmer, Suite 400 Houston, TX 77042

LIENHOLDER'S SUBORDINATION TO DEDICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF FORT BEND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

WHEREAS, CCR LOAN SUBSIDIARY 1, L.P., a Tex 21.53 acres of land out of the A.G. Sherpless Survey, a property was surveyed and platted on	Abstract 322, Fort Bend County, Texas, which by, Brown & Gay CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX, recorded at
Records of Real Property of Port Bend County, Texas, an	u
WHEREAS, U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATIONAL AS	holder of a lien against the above described Clerk's File No. 2016059210, 2016059211, ds of Fort Bend County, Texas, and, desires to hts-of-way, and easements as well as all other
NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY TH	ESE PRESENTS:
That for and in consideration of the premises, and the consideration this day paid by CCR LOAN SUBSIDIAR lienholder, the receipt and sufficiency of which is he lienholder as the agent for the present owners and holde payment of the same, does hereby fully subordinate its lie AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX and the CRATIFY, CONFIRM AND APPROVE in all respects CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX and the dedications, term	LY 1, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, to said ereby acknowledged and confessed, the said rs of the notes and the lien given to secure the n to the plat of the subdivision of BONTERRA dedication evidenced thereby and does hereby the subdivision of BONTERRA AT CROSS
The said lienholder does hereby WARRANT and owners and holders of the notes and the lien given to assigned the same nor any part thereof.	
EXCEPT as expressly modified hereby, the lien sl	nall remain in full force and effect.
EXECUTED this the day of	, 2016.
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, D/B/A Housto association	n Capital Company, a national banking
Ву:	
Printed Name:	
Title:	
STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OF	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority	
D/B/A Houston Capital Company, a national banking ass name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and ackno the purposes and considerations therein expressed and in the	wledged to me that they executed the same for
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, th	s day of, 2016.
- N	otary Public in and for the State of Texas
	V commission expires:
	IV PRODUCTION PADITAGE

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO: Trey DeVillier Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, TX 77042



Trey DeVillier Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, Texas 77042 August 1, 2016

RE: Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Section Six

Dear Trey;

This letter is in response to your inquiry regarding the availability of electric service to the above referenced project.

Senate Bill 7 (SB7) was created by the Texas Legislature and was put into effect on January 1, 2002, to deregulate the electrical industry in the State of Texas. The current function of CenterPoint Energy is to provide a travelway, or path, for electricity to flow to the customer. The customer is required to choose a particular Retail Energy Provider (REP), also known as a Competitive Retailer (CR) for their electrical needs.

Under the Tariff Agreement between CenterPoint Energy and the Texas Public Utilities Commission (TPUC), adequate required electrical service capabilities may be extended to locations with some restrictions. Primary overhead electrical distribution facilities currently exist in the general vicinity of the above referenced location. Facilities may be extended to a location along public rights of way or inside dedicated easements.

Extension of overhead facilities and the possible cost associated with the extension is dependent upon receipt of a final plat of the facility to be served, and a customer approved CenterPoint Energy outlet location.

If you need any additional information, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Joseph Kubeczka - Associate Service Consultant joseph.kubeczka@centerpointenergy.com 281-391-5156



July 29, 2016

Mr. Trey DeVillier Platting Technician Brown and Gay Engineers, Inc. 10777 Westheimer Houston, Texas 77042

Re: Request for Comcast service availability for Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Sections Five and Six.

To Whom It May Concern,

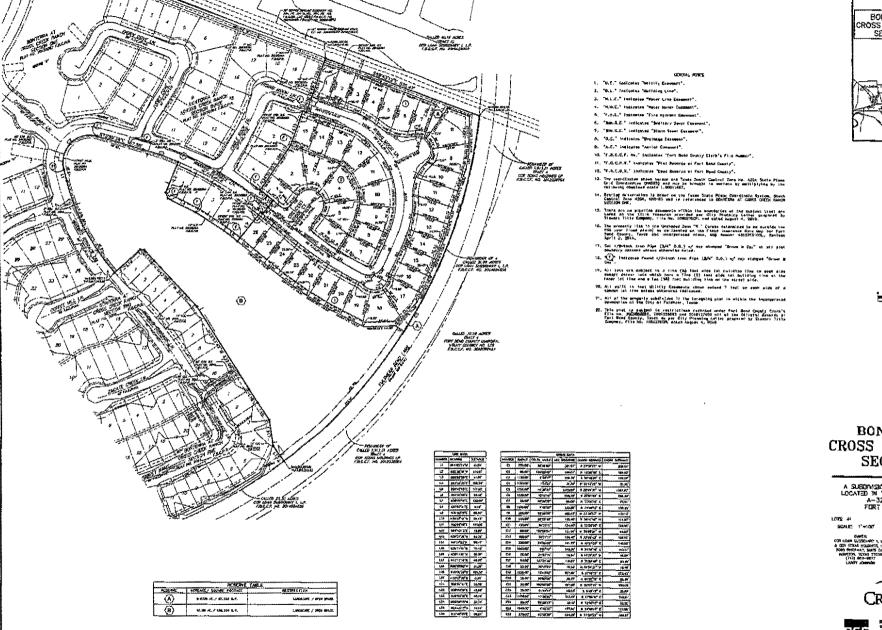
Please accept this letter as notification that Comcast of Houston LLC, herein referred to as Comcast has facilities or can build facilities to Bonterra at Cross Creek Ranch Sections Five and Six as of July 29, 2016, to serve the project, with Comcast Cable if the project is a "Joint Trench" development with the Center Point Energy partners or if built as a "Non-Joint Trench", if cost is within our payback model. If pay back model is not meet then customer contribution may be required to complete construction.

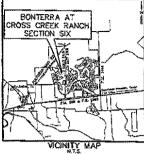
Please feel free to contact me at 713-637-5025 with any questions that you may have.

Sincerely,

Chris Grey

Construction Supervisor, Design and Serviceability







BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX

A SUBDIVISION OF 21.53 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE A.G. SHARPLESS SURVEY, A-322 CITY OF FULSHEAR FORT BOND COUNTY, TEXAS

BLCCKS: 2





STATE OF BUILDS CON LINE WRITTENS. 1. Let. a from Linetus personnels, setting to the University Large St. demonst. Personnel of C. St. de T. St. de Line Linetus Linetus Linetus personnels and the Linetus Li PARTIES Consists were contained LEGGES to within LEGGES contained to the property of the property of confidence of the parties of the partie PROPERLY Course or herday everyone and payone that all of the preparate miletic the translative of this first in parties prediction of corporate sized, marchinely before maximum, their or mine the way makings at the firstle or marchinely define the marchinely defined The state of the s TH TESTINGER CONTENT, CON 1500S MILITARY UK, a Melangra Sinitas partnership, military by unit torough Judgemates Of, till, or torough Startle South the standary of the order gameral parties, has covered these promotes to be adjust by there to deleter, the temperal thereafth adjusted to the to profilence substant, con the substitute i t.e., a faces limited partnership, motive by she through first limit disk t, i.i.d., a faces limited partnership, and the profilence is the substant partnership mediants for the substant partnership military in the substant limit and the substant partnership military in the substant limit and the substant partnership military in the substant limit and the substant l CON LINES CONSISTENT I. L.S., a Trace limited numbership. The General Parties of the Loss New L. L.C., a Trace (twitted finishing company, the General Parties Ter L Janes Land STANC OF TEXAS ELVER DEGLA OF HAND AND SEAL OF REPLICE, USEs _______ AND AFF Jacy K. King Holary Poblic to and fac the State of Yerse to Textinger Publics. CON YOUR ANALYME AS, a determine high the professibile, while by one through inferences for hid, a from least or limited by commany, the wall general perform him brooks thank professive to be adjusted by the second thank professive to be adjusted by the second the second thank professive to be adjusted by the second than THE MEAN HOLDINGS MA. A Deliment that has postered to the first address made general outlines. May deliment the Coll. a leady limited identifies knowing, the enter general outlines. Cyr. STATE OF PERIOD

SECURE ME, was proportional authority, on what day privately offended large II. Jameses, Montgard or present Maria Chi. In Note I Institute Chinese Ch Jimly in Money to the State of Tente State of Tente I. Missics from, an explainate using the State of Term in provides the profession of surveying and burden newlift that the Chora and Charles and Charl

f, horses & Mentar, a footranished Engineer registeries to the Minist of Texas to brooky centry that Drip giph, marty of standard the City of Feldman. On the east of an individual

Contract D. (Sector, P. C. Contract Regulator) Broom & Day Engineers, Inc. 1894 Sequestracion St. S-1895

Martine Carre N. F. L. E.

This over of Manifelia of Addis Creek Switch Section 512. In againment to the City Princeton Seasons are the City of Palaresen. House,

Annther Smith.

Wirth provides, descript, their superquist shall be insulin med until and valls added the print to

Game Straw Street

I, Laure History, Daine; In our fer Feri Stag County, Perilly survice that the Comprise History with the ourselfente of columnication

SERIES 4.2.25 cores (OFF. off. expert family even at hard streams to the st. deletery during abstract the ADS, St. of The Princes at Part State Control, Those and a sone of parties of the State Control and Stat

int it e 1/8-job fram glos -sta was sloomen firms. A four found for the undiscense assure of Adellia Million (Adellia Million Million of Adellia Million (Adellia Million Adellia). A simple of the found (Adellia Million Adellia) (A.S. A.S.). Lying has the outs firm of sold in, in some being the spath lies of a college in the Marine adellia of the father was found phyllia Lich (Adellia Million). A dellia of the spath (Adellia Million).

MERC. 189-4712° 4, stars and with the merin like of moid 21.78 were front, a distance of MRA of fact to a Maxima front less than all the contract the merin of the merin destruction of the merin of the merin destruction of the merin destruction of the merin of the merin destruction of the merin of the me

MORE. In a specify-struction, eyer and sprace hold 20.00 mine tract and usin 3,312.30 many tract, use along bills more to the right, a sistence of 1,422.00 feet, because of 1,722.00 feet, a restraint from high exists of 100 mines of 1,722.00 feet, a restraint from high exists of 100 mines o

WHOM sieve and with the carthodologic line of suid ILSC core it set the following courses and distances to 200 for 100° M. a site tenance of dis 21 feet to a \$72-town from using with upon temporal through the part for an analytic like the positionant from his through the house of dis 21 feet to a \$72-town from using with upon temporal through the part for the positional from the position of the house of dis 21 feet to a \$72-town from using with upon temporal through the part for the position of the house of dis 21 feet to a \$72-town from using with upon temporal through the part for the position of the house of dis 21 feet to a \$72-town from using with upon temporal through the part for the position of the position of the position of the part for the position of the part for the part for

If ME COT FAT M, to electrical of the 47 fact to a Edinioch tide prime with the tidespin former to day not for an engle point in the continuent time of the buyein described arters.

IN SEC LAT COT IN. A CONTRACTOR OF DISCOLUTE SEC. FOR S 1/25-FORCE STORM AS THE DESCRIPTION AS COST WAS COMPARED AND ASSESSED OF THE COST STORM AS THE SECRET OF THE COST STORM AS THE SECRET OF THE COST STORM AS THE COST STORM AS

THERES, given two across exist 25. St gave brough the full backet dearlies and 41 standard M SOT NO SOT W. A distance of 15, 20 feet to a 1/m-took from stat with our stated. Brown h Coy not for an interior conner at the facult apportung tracts

t effortul" N. a visteman of 190.50 feet in a t-factor that pape with one alongo Monac 4 Coy" get for an anterior marker of the hardin described tract and the sequentiagy is constangued corn to the countries to the contract of the contrac

MEM. To contrastictly synthists, perillity only optimize and the Marie Frest and along per aim the sext Har of well 25.00 cars treet, and dising and cores to the Fight, of a distribute of A. 17.0 cars. I maries as interfer name of safe CL 20 cars treet, and containing for a total actions of 26.00 team, nameng a relation of 170,00 frest, a country of the A. 17.0 cars. And of the Contrasting the A. 27 of Co. 7.0 cars. On ferry treet, the present per spin and the purpose of the A. 17.0 cars. And of the Contrasting the Contrasting the A. 17.0 cars. And of the Contrasting the Contr

THEMEN, IN INVESTIGAT, conditioning bloke and with seas west that, is desirant of their in a 1/2-task tron size will size steepes thrown 4 Gap" found for the nearthesp

TROME. In a non-treatment of direction, portioning one on across seld in 192.11 one total one pertunity along one with a morb time of seld Challette, and times challe converted to the converted

HEREZ, stong and with the mentherly and enexals three of word Schriften St 19855 March Schriften beet the toltastic houses and statement

S 721 387 387 E. à distance of 18% De l'àmi to d'symmeth leda pipe atim dans mindred throns is Day' fonda for the baglinoing of a tumpent queen du cha etgets

in an embarly direction, plans had cores in the right, a classics of 128,75 feet, being a return of 5,750.00 feet, a control media of armil? once a reservation of 2,750.00 feet, a control media of armil? once a reservation of 2,750.00 feet, a control media of armile 12,750 feet, and a control media of armile 12,750 feet, and

5 20' 28' C. a nintense of 20. 30 feet in a Library tree pips with our element Group & Sept found for the combinerty assessment perspect of grid Stape &

N 2000 of E. o dictation of INE fig. to a 1/2-look true pipe with map atomos throm a fige thank of the deat derive of note Plant 6, lying so the assets.

3 85 57 of C. clong pain moth right-solvery lies, a distance of \$ 10 feet to a typ-lash tips pips ofth con stomped three A Con Super for the marketing of pain tips before the control of the control of

R BP DE HE & a charance of Mi. 85 feet to a Landock cross plas with real accesses theory accord for the perfectly seculturally seculturally seculturally devices of each clinating licenses Language.

it SO (Prist to along one with the highest right-instrumy. How of kind Winding Thermore Long, a discourse of 20, in fact, by a 1/8-follow tree edge with copy alterpast Thermore So Line (Control So Line) and the prist of the control So Line (Control So Line) and the control So Line (Control So Line (Cont

H 34"51" SP E. w distance dy 195, 11 Post in a 172-inch has ulps with one alessed Thomas Eng. Secul for the major point his a most time of the hersin materials knowled HE W. W. of The Contracts of 122.00 foot in a 1.76-link inner of the sine of t



BONTERRA AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION SIX

A SUBDIVISION OF ZLEE ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE A.G. SHARPLESS SURVEY, A-322 CTY OF FULSHEAR PORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

LOTS: 41 \$5.44.8: 1"=7.09" EXECUTE: 2 DATE AUGUST: 7005







Common S. Gray Englawors, inc., 1977: Manthemat. Salle 401, Hear Tel 32: 1506-2001 v www.bennings TOPE Proteinsten No. K. 1846

***** 2 or 2

CITY OF FULSHEAR

Registration & Permit Department

Ph: (281) 346- 1796 fax: (281) 346-2556 30603 FM 1093 P.O. Box 279 Fulshear, TX 77441

PLATTING AND SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Plan or Plat The Market at (Cross Creek Ranch (and Revie	w)/Final Plat
City Engineer Review		
Reviewed See Attached Letter		
вү:	DATE:	<u> </u>
City Secretary		
Processed Returned for additional data		
BY: MC	DATE: 8-25-16	
Planning Commission Review Approved Returned for additional data		
	DATE: 9-216	_
<u>City Council Review</u>		
Approved Returned for additional data		
3Y:	DATE:	



CITY OF FULSHEAR

PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, Texas 77441

Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556 www.fulsheartexas.gov

Subdivision/Development Platting Application

Date: 08/19/2016 Date Received by the Ci	ity of Fulshear:	
	t: CROSS CREEK RANCH	
SUBMITTAL OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection)	8'	
Preliminary Final	Short Form Final	
Replat Vacation : Amending Plat	Plat Admin. (Minor) Plat	
TYPE OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Selection)		
Single-Family Residential Zero Lot L	ine/ Patio Home Multi-Family Residentia	
Planned Development ✓ Commerc	ial Industrial	
Plat Location: ✓ CityETJ (Extraterritorial J	urisdiction)	
Legal Description: 29.61 Acres of land located in the	J.W. Scott Survey, A-321	
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy of Approval Letter)	_No	
Total Acreage: 29.61		
Number of Streets: n/a		
Number of Lots: 0	Platting Fees	
Number and Types of Reserves: 9 - Unrestricted		
Fotal Acres in Reserve: 29.61	Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50 per acre	
Owner: HEB Grocery Company, L.P. & The Market at CCR LTD.		
Address: 646 South Flores Street & 5850 San Filipe St., Ste. 490	Final Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre	
City/State: San Antonio, TX 78204 Houston, TX 77057	Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre	
Telephone: 713-960-9977 713-782-9000	Amending or Minor Plat - \$200.00	
mail Address:	Plat Vacation - \$500.00	
Engineer/Planner: BROWN & GAY ENGINEERS, INC.	2 nd Review of plats - \$100.00 (each additional review)	
Contact Person: TREY DEVILLIER	TOTAL PLATTING FEE \$100.00	
Felephone: 713-488-8204	Park Fees (due at Final Plat Application)	
Fax Number: 281-558-9701	The second secon	
mail Address: tdevillier@browngay.com	•	
* (
This is to certify that the information on this form is complete, true a	and correct and the undersigned is authorized to make this	
pplication. I understand that if all necessary information, required d	locuments, and plat fees are required at time of submittal of	
City of Fulshear will not complete the review needed in order to subr	mit to the P&Z board.	
TREY DE	VILL IER 08/19/2016	
SIGNATURE TYPED OR PRINTI		

August 31, 2016

Engineering Review

Second Revised Final Plat The Market at Cross Creek Ranch City of Fulshear, Texas

For Information only:

- 1. This plat will create five (5) reserves in one (1) Block that covers a total area of 29.61 acres.
- 2. All of the Reserves are titled "Unrestricted" and their sizes range from 0.9432 acres up to 13.80 acres.
- 3. All of the reserves have direct access to F.M. 1463 and/or Fulshear Bend Drive.

Recommendations:

I recommend that this Second Revised Final Plat of The Market at Cross Creek Ranch be approved when the following items have been addressed:

- A) From the City Planning Letter it appears that The Market at CCR, LTD owns Reserve "A" (1.721 acres) and HEB Grocery Company L.P. owns all of the rest of the Reserves. This needs to be reflected in the Owner's Dedication language.
- B) It appears that there is a lien on Reserve "A" according to the City Planning Letter. A Lien Holder's Subordination is required for this lien



August 31, 2016

Clay & Leyendecker, Inc. Attn: Mr. David Leyendecker 1350 Avenue D Katy, Texas 77493

Re: THE MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCH - Response to Final Plat Comments

Dear Mr. Leyendecker:

Below is our itemized list of responses to the Engineering Review comments, dated August 31 2016, regarding the above referenced plat. If you have any questions, or require any additional information, please do not hesitate to call.

A. From the City Planning Letter it appears that The Market at CCR, LTD. Owns Reserve "A" (1.721 acres) and HEB Grocery Company L.P. owns all of the rest of the Reserves. This needs to be reflected in the Owners Dedication Language.

RESPONSE: The Owners Dedication does include both owners as per the City Planning Letter.

Additionally, General Notes 21 and 22 detail ownership of each reserve within the plat boundary.

B. It appears that there is a lien on Reserve "A" according to the City Planning Letter. A Lien Subordination is required for the lien.

RESPONSE: Per the current City Planning Letter, dated August 26, 2016, attached herein, there are no liens on the property.

Sincerely,

CC:

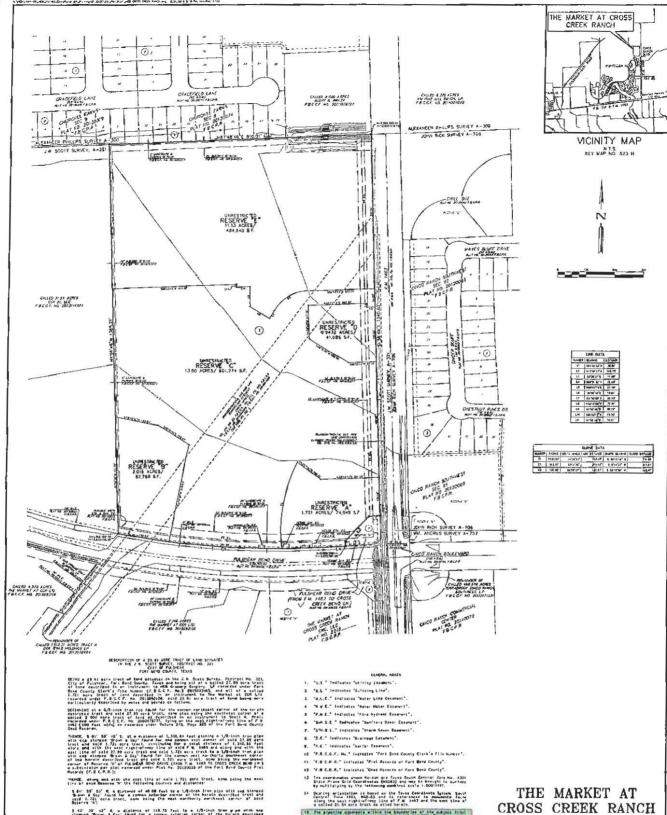
Trey De Villier Platting Yech

Enclosure: 1) City Planning Letter, File No. HT075945, Dated August 26, 2016 2) One (1) Copy of the Subject Plat

D. Offord, City Secretary (+9 copies of the subject plat)

Michelle Killebrew, Building Official

CJ Snipes, City Manager



A SUBDIMISION OF 29.61 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE J.W. SCOTT SURVEY, ABSTRACT 321 CITY OF FULSHEAR, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

sec 1 or 2



Device. Not 1 46 45 E. of Strome of Stable (set olong one of the north line of site 27.50 strome from the common strome of Stable (set olong one of the north line of 8. the south lines of CARPOILL FAME SEC. a characterior per gain recorded under Fitt No. 2018076 of the F.S.C.F.E. set the south line of set of the CARPOILL has POINT OF SECRETARY CONTRACTOR (Sec. 2018). Baring orientation is based on the Tasch Coordinate System. Sevia Control form 4204 NUN-33 and is referenced to a united \$7.50 acre treet and a colled 5.791 acre treet on a colled 9.791 acre treet on acceptance.

\$ 65° 26° 21° E, a district of 12.00 feet to a 1/2-inch from pips with esp otenpes from a day" found for the common southerty seetherst common of the herein critical free which common is better than the common and the server "A". Tyting on the depth of piptured-way filed of Faishnee Gend Offee (100 feet wilded) of safe (Appello Good American Care (100 feet wilded) of safe (Appello Good American Care (100 feet wilded) of safe (Appello Good American Care (100 feet wilded) of safe (Appello Good American Care (100 feet wilded) of safe (Appello Good American Care (100 feet wilded) of safe (Appello Good American Care (100 feet wilded) of safe (Appello Good American Care (100 feet wilded) of safe (Appello Good American Care (100 feet wilded)).

THENCE, along and with the north right-of-may line of said futuhow Bond Drive, some being the wouth lings of soid 1.281 acrs boot and sold 27.00 occa tract the following courtee and distances:

1.85° 31° 33° α 4 distance of 48.80 feet to a 1/2-inch from pips with sop etchool Brawn 3-Gay* found for the segimine of a tenent curve to the right: when the service of t

The property bies in the Unshaled Zore "X " (areas delermined to outside the 500 year disord plain) as delineated on the Fland Internace Rela May nor Fars Bond County, Tends and Interporate Areas, May haves on \$15000000, Kerned April 2, 2016.

. Found 1/2-tags from Pipe (3/4" D.D.) of ccp stomped "Brown b Ger at all plac beardery screen unless otherwise soled. 18 Art at the property subdivided in the foregoing plat to eithin the incorporated bumparies of the City of Felsher, Texas.

Comer of the grap depicted as Reserve A is the wifest at con Ltb., a Teens limited percentally, per descript Verrenty Desir recorded F.E.C.C.F. No. 2015/982105. 22 Owner of the men depicted on Reserves R.C.D. and E in MS GROCKEY Commun. P. & Care trailing partnership, per Special Enterty Octo

Theoder, and the second of the desirate of 1,000 21 feet they not eith the second the Videous Control time (Videous Irus gips with top stapped Migna d Goy! Found for the sections of the second Videous Irus gips with top stapped Migna d Goy! Found for the sections of the second Videous Irus gips with the Videous Control Videous Control Videous Irus gips with the Videous Control Vi

3045 FL 7044 The Course of th Refull from the a system and by Data parameter as confined to the out of the points for pointy quility proposes durant systematical extensions. The early comments are not systematically as a destinate alone of the early of the first proposes of a system of the early (see, in the books \$70°) for the early systematical entering the early of the early (see, in the books \$70°) for the early system of the early (see, in the early (s A PORTE, GARDY CHIEF OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY OF THE PA finners, comes in marty execute and executed had all of the general mixth his hypothetics of the girl be hardly restricted by a control of the control of th PARSE, we despite culties to the main; a 19/3; all lest mont; 150 fail alle on next case of the state line of my and all limbs, section, review, even, real archage defines bester to seal activities, as immediate the property of the state o PARKET, of its being research and again that old of the property of the last total production and adjacent in any destings extensive distribution of the control of the control of the property of the property over and control of the distribution of the control of the designing control of the designing feel that yet is such as a subject to the control of the designing feel that yet the control of the control of the designing feel that yet the control of the design of the control of the control of the design of the control of the In this word . Do see another Captur, 12, a recei regred parkenteld, Asy exceed him prepare to be almost as fine a Prince.
The first live tree freelight, . Treeste mitarises with SATE ANGERE COMMON, LPL & Excel timetod accidentation FIRE E PCON Exercise Her President STATE OF TEXAS BOTHER IN AN ADMINISTRATE COMPANYING ON THIS REPORT OF THE SECOND STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF TH Printed Nove Sciency Mobils for unit for the fretz at Texts THE MINUTE AT BUN CHE. " Stoy " THE PERSON 42 and or, but contribute mybolity to this day personally managed a test and a test of the about at contribute a second of the about at contribute and a second of the about a second of the same facilities and a second of the same facilities are a second of the same facilities and a second of the same facilities are a second of the same facilities and a second of the same facilities. # Jalif Pines Colory Public to art for the Storie of Teles A profile here, an explication motion the lates at the latest of fixed to profit to the profit to the profit to the state of the latest of the latest of the profit to the latest of the annual to the profit to the latest of the latest of the profit to the latest of the Stories Vans. B.P.L. L. Seier Pegistretten No. 8963 In E. Burling Bedangier, a starturational degineer registrated in the State of Talks dis versity contley that doing gight mysto all requirements of the Stylenow, by the South of an Americans. Entine Minuel Ct. P.L. Varge Megratrerren be. 101260 frem & Car lingfraged, Stelle AND PROPER Scills Feet Co-Galegitaes Tire & Asheris

tive filters the Class of her Goods, from

By: Crosty

tideness of band and soul of affice, at Histories, Texas. The day and date don't ober soften.

Commencent American Complete Control of the Section of the Section

City Services

THE MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCH

THE MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCH

VICINITY MAP

A SUBDIVISION OF 29.61 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE J.W. SCOTT SERVEY, ABSTRACT J21 CITY OF FULSHEAR, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHLE: 1"+1

RESERVES

epeust, 2016

CHORES; HEST CHORESTY COMP. 614 SEMENI PLOPES

CANCEL FOR HAMSET AT BOX 1/78. HIGH TEURS ST, 176, 194 HOUSTON, 76 27005 (712) 1702-1900

Ber (report für veldert er annochtet, eich doßen vorch beiter beite, geleiten Kann, worde stäßt (gen) ond-maken unter Stehen



rown & Case Edginesus, inc. CTF Greekspieces, fluide ACO, beaution, TX 7:0402 to 784-038 STEE & Wood, beauting of comgod, Benjalagian its, Fai fluid god, Benjalagian its, Fai fluid god, Benjalagian its, Fai fluid Gental Response Fluidesian its, Fai fluid Gental Response Fluidesian its commences of the commences of the



August 19, 2016

City of Fulshear C/o Diana Offord – City Secretary PO BOX 279 / 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, TX 77441

Re: THE MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCH - Final Plat Application

Dear Ms. Offord:

Enclosed is the City of Fulshear Subdivision/Development Platting Application form and additional enclosures listed below, submitted by Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. on behalf of HEB GROCERY COMPANY, L.P. and THE MARKET AT CCR LTD., the owner(s).

The subject plat is being submitted for 2nd Review/Final Plat for the following reason(s);

· The interior reserves have changed.

Note: Boundary acreage has not changed

Please contact me if you have any questions or if any additional information is required.

Sincerely,

Platting Tech

Enclosures: Platting application

Platting Fee check (# 7/225)

Ten (10) copies of plat CPL / Title report

Utility release/no objection letters

Lien Subordination CD (data files)

OLD REPUBLIC NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

777 Post Oak Blvd. Suite 100 Houston, Texas 77056 Customer Service Department Phone: (713) 626-9220

File No.: HT075945

DATE: August 17, 2016

... CITY OFFULSHEAR

ATTN: CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

GENTLEMEN:

A diligent search of the records contained in the Old Republic National Title Insurance Company abstract plant has been completed on the following described property:

TRACT I:

BEING a 27.89 acre tract of land situated in the J.W. Scott Survey, Abstract No. 321 of Fort Bend County, Texas and being a portion of a called 1,913.31 acre tract of land described as Tract A in an instrument to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under Fort Bend County Clerk's File (F.B.C.C.F.) No. 2012038964, all of a called 0.2715 acre tract of land described as Director Lot 1 in an instrument to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2013020125, all of a called 0.1827 acre tract of land described as Director Lot 2 in an instrument to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2013020124, all of a called 0.1834 acre tract of land described as Director Lot 3 in an instrument to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2013020123, all of a called 0.1841 acre tract of land described as Director Lot 4 in an instrument to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2013020122, and all of a called 0.1848 acre tract of land described as Director Lot 5 in an instrument to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under Fort Bend County Clerk's File (F.B.C.C.F.) No. 2013020121, said 27.89 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a 5/8-inch iron rod found for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, same being the most easterly northeast corner of said Tract A, same also being the southeast corner of a called 2.000 acre tract of land as described in an instrument to Scott R. Pratt recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2002078777, lying on the west right-of-way line of F.M. 1463 (100 feet wide) as recorded under Volume 275, Page 525 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records:

THENCE, S 01°56'48" E, a distance of 1,206.64 feet along and with the west right-of-way line of said F.M. 1463, same partly being the east line of said Tract A and the east line of said Director Lot 1 to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the most easterly southeast corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, over and across said 1,913.31 acre tract the following courses and distances:

S 88°03'12" W, a distance of 201.09 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for corner;

N 53°07'54" W, a distance of 102.25 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the left from which its center bears S 63°38'21" E, 542.07 feet;

In a southerly direction, along and with the arc of said curve to the left, a distance of 314.43 feet, having a radius of 542.07 feet, a central angle of 33° 14' 05" and a chord which bears S 09° 44' 37" W, 310.04 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the most southerly southeast corner of the herein described tract, lying on the north right-of-way line of Fulshear Bend Drive (100 feet wide) as recorded under Plat No. 20150033 of the F.B.C.P.R. and being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right from which its center bears N 00° 08' 39" W, 2,950.00 feet;

THENCE, In a Westerly direction, along and with said north right-of-way line and the arc of said curve to the right, a distance of 572.02 feet, having a radius of 2950.00 feet, a central angle of 11°06'36" and a chord which bears N 84°35'22" W, 571.12 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, same being the southeast corner of a called 21.54 acre tract of land described in an instrument to CCR21, LLC recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2013146884;

THENCE, N 01°56'48" W, a distance of 1,369.21 feet along and with the east line of said 21.54 acre tract to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, same being the northeast corner of said 21.54 acre tract, lying on the south line of CHURCHILL FARMS SEC 9, a subdivision per plat recorded under Plat No. 20130309 of the Fort Bend County Plat Records (F.B.C.P.R.);

THENCE, N 87° 48' 46" E, a distance of 910.01 feet along and with a north line of said Tract A, same partly being the south line of said CHURCHILL FARMS SEC 9, the south line of CHURCHILL FARMS SEC 8, a subdivision per plat recorded under Plat No. 20130074 of the F.B.C.P.R. and the south line of said 2.000 acre tract to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 27.89 acres of land.

NOTE: The Company is prohibited from insuring the area or quantity of the land described herein. Any statement in the legal description contained in Schedule "A" as to area or quantity of land is not a representation that such area

or quantity is correct, but is made only for informal identification purposes and does not override Item 2 of Schedule "B" hereof.

TRACT II:

BEING a 1.721 acre (74,949 square foot) tract of land situated in the J.W. Scott Survey, Abstract No. 321 of Fort Bend County, Texas and being a portion of a called 1,913,31 acre tract of land described as Tract "A" in an instrument to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under Fort Bend County Clerk's File (F.B.C.C.F.) No. 2012038964, said 1.721 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northeast corner of CREEK BEND AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION TEN, a subdivision per plat recorded under Plat No. 20120149 of the Fort Bend County Plat Records (F.B.C.P.R.), lying on the west right-of- way line of F.M. 1463 (100 feet wide) as recorded under Volume 275, Page 525 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records (F.B.C.D.R.), same being the most easterly line of said Tract "A", said corner being located S 67° 41' 25" E, 1,274,22 feet from a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the northwest corer of said CREEK BEND AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION TEN, same being the east corner of CREEK BEND AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION TWELVE, a subdivision per plat recorded under Plat No. 20130245 of the F.B.C.P.R., same also being the south corner of a called 0.1757 acre tract of land described as Director Lot I in an instrument to CCR Texas Holdings LP recorded under F.B.C.C.F. No. 2014053608;

THENCE, N 01° 56′ 48" W, a distance of 1,046.87 feet along and with the west right-of-way line of said F.M. 1463, same being the most easterly line of said Tract "A" to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the POINT OF BEGINNING and the most easterly southeast corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, over and across said Tract "A" the following courses and distances:

S 84° 59' 53" W, a distance of 40.06 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an interior corner:

S 42° 36' 42" W, a distance of 119.75 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for an interior corner;

S 03° 28' 27" E, a distance of 17.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the most southerly southeast comer of the herein described tract;

S 86° 31' 33" W, a distance of 48.60 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" found for the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

In a westerly direction, along and with the arc of said curve to the right, a distance of 171.45 feet, having a radius of 2,950.00 feet, a central angle of 03° 19' 48" and a chord which bears S 88°11'27" W, 171.43 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, same being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right from which its center bears N 83° 07' 34" E, 542.07 feet;

In a northerly direction, along and with the arc of said curve to the right, a distance of 314.43 feet, having a radius of 542.07 feet, a central angle of 33° 14'05" and a chord which bears N 09° 44' 37" E, 310.04 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

S 53° 07' 54" E, a distance of 102.25 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for an interior corner;

N 88° 03' 12" E, a distance of 201.09 feet to a 1/2-inch iron pipe with cap stamped "Brown & Gay" set for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, lying on the west right-of-way line of said F.M. 1463, same being the most easterly line of said Tract "A";

THENCE, S 01° 56' 48" E, a distance of 134.18 feet along and with the west right-of-way line of said F.M. 1463 and the most easterly line of said Tract "A" to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 1.721 acres (74,949 square feet) of land.

Bearing orientation is based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone 4204, NAD-83 and is referenced to monuments found along the northeast line of CREEK BEND AT CROSS CREEK RANCH SECTION TEN as cited herein.

NOTE: The Company is prohibited from insuring the area or quantity of the land described herein. Any statement in the legal description contained in Schedule "A" as to area or quantity of land is not a representation that such area or quantity is correct, but is made only for informal identification purposes and does not override Item 2 of Schedule "B" hereof.

We find title to be apparently in:
HEB GROCERY COMPANY, LP, a TEXAS limited partnership (as to TRACT I)

THE MARKET AT CCR LTD., a TEXAS limited partnership (as to TRACT II)

Subject only to the following:

1. RESTRICTIONS:

NONE OF RECORD

2. EASEMENTS:

A pipeline easement granted to Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp., as set forth and described in Volume 271, Page 33 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Amended by supplemental right of way agreement set forth in instrument(s) filed for record under Fort Bend County Clerk's File No(s). 2005003089. Said pipeline easement is subject to those Consent to Use Easement Area set forth in instrument(s) filed for record under Fort Bend County Clerk's File No(s). 2007033179, 2008130303, 2008111375, 2009041973, 2010013092, 2011031972, 2013115500, 2013115501, 2013115502, 2013115503, 201413720, 2015019788.

Water line easement 5 feet in width along the South property line, as shown on the recorded plat filed under Plat No. 20150033 of the Official Public Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Various storm sewer and sanitary sewer easement varying in width along the South property line, as shown on the recorded plat filed under Plat No. 20150033 of the Official Public Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Rules and regulations by the Texas Commission on environmental Quality Rules for On-Site Sewage Facilities located on the subject property as reflected by that Affidavit To The Public Certification Of OSSF Requiring Maintenance set forth in instrument(s) filed for record under Fort Bend County Clerk's File No(s). 2007050326 and 2009075716.

3. LIENS:

Deed of Trust dated April 12, 2012, filed for record on April 13, 2012, under Fort Bend County Clerk's File No. 2012038977, executed by CCR Texas Holdings LP, to Stewart Title Company, Trustee(s), to secure the payment of one note in the principal sum of \$90,000,000.00, payable to the order of as stated therein, and subject to all of the terms, conditions and stipulations contained therein, including but not limited to any other and future indebtedness also secured by this lien. Said Deed of Trust covers additional property. As to Tract II. Secure Partial Release.

SEARCH COMPLETE THROUGH: August 4, 2016

NOTICE: OLD REPUBLIC NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, EXPESSED OR IMPLIED, CONCERNING THIS INFORMATION. THIS INFORMATION IS SOLELY FOR THE USE OF THE PARTY REQUESTING IT AND NO ONE ELSE. OLD REPUBLIC NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY'S LIABILITY FOR ERRORS AND/OR OMISSIONS IN THIS INFORMATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT. BY ACCEPTING THIS FORM, THE PARTY REQUESTING THE INFORMATION AGREES THAT THE DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES AND LIABILITY LIMITATION CONTAINED IN THIS PARAGRAPH IS A PART OF ITS CONTRACT WITH OLD REPUBLIC NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY AND SHALL COVER ALL ACTIONS WHETHER ARISING HEREUNDER BY STATUTE, IN CONTRACT, OR IN TORT.

OLD REPUBLIC NATIONAL/TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPARTMENT

JERBY AYALA



January 22, 2015

Brown & Gay Engineers Attn: Gerald W. Grissom 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, TX 77042

Dear Gerald W. Grissom,

AT&T is pleased to respond to your request for no objection letter of plans received for the The Market at Cross Creek Ranch off of FM 1463 at Fulshear Bend Dr. AT&T does not place facilities for new commercial development within this Consolidated Communications territory. Please contact Consolidated Communications for a letter of No Objection for this new commercial development.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me at my office: 281-341-4312 or e-mail me at: <u>mb2759@att.com</u>.

Sincerely,

Mike Broussard Manager OSP Planning and Engineering Design



November 21, 2014

Mr. Gerald W. Grissom Team Leader – Platting Services Brown and Gay Engineers 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400 Houston, Texas 77042

Re: No Objection to the plat of "The Market at Cross Creek Ranch" to remove note 7.

Mr. Grissom,

Please accept this letter as notification that Comcast of Houston LLC, herein referred to as Comcast has no objection to the plat of The Market at Cross Creek Ranch, contained in the following description.

A subdivision of 29.61 acres of land located in the J.W. Scott Survey, Abstract 321 City of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas containing 0 Lots, 8 Reserves, and 1 Block.

Please feel free to contact me at 713-637-5025 with any questions that you may have.

Sincerely,

Chris Grey

Construction Supervisor, Design and Serviceability

Chair Aug



February 4, 2015

City of Fulshear 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, TX 77441

Re: The Market at Cross Creek Ranch

To Whom It May Concern:

CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric, LLC and CenterPoint Energy Resources Corp., d/b/a CenterPoint Energy Texas Gas Operations, hereinafter referred to as "CenterPoint Energy", has been asked to provide a Letter of No Objection for the above referenced plat dated November 2014.

At this time, CenterPoint Energy has no objection associated with the general layout and utility easements as exhibited on said plat.

In cases where utility easements are overlapping with drainage or other specific or pre-existing easements, CenterPoint Energy will require exclusive easements.

Upon completion of CenterPoint Energy's facility designs, dedicated utility easements may be determined inadequate by CenterPoint Energy. In these cases, the developer, his successors or assigns, will be required to provide CenterPoint Energy with exclusive easements.

This letter does not give consent to any encroachments, abandonments of pre-existing easements, roads, alleys or street right-of-ways. Abandonment of any of the above requires a formal review, consent and closure process.

If there are any questions, please contact Samantha Richards at 713.207.6362 or Sandra Goodall at 713.207.6347.

Sincerely,

Sincerely,

Roberts

Samantha Richards Right of Way Agent

C: Gerald Grissom<ggrissom@browngay.com>

PLR14.423A

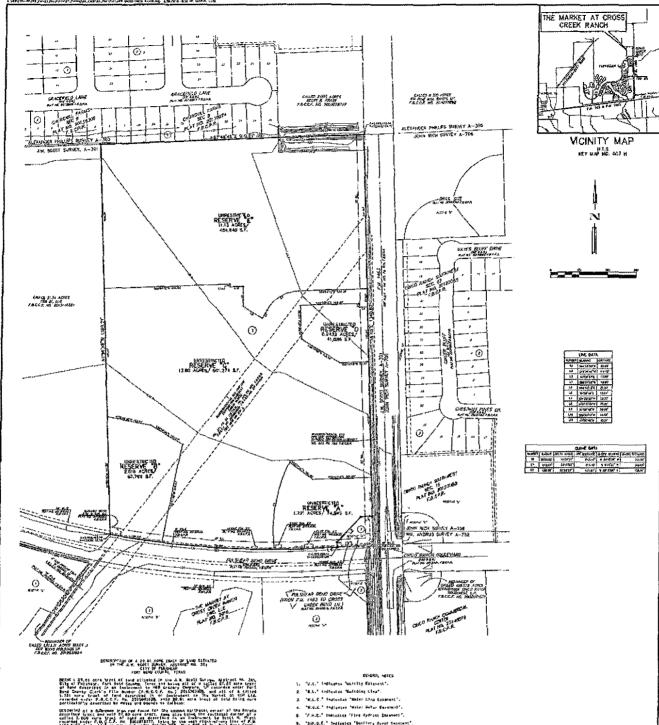
LIENHOLDER'S SUBORDINATION TO DEDICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF FORT BEND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

My commission expires: Commission For Life

certain 29.61 acres of land out of the J.W. Scott Suproperty was surveyed and platted on	LP, a Delaware limited partnership, has platted tha urvey, Abstract 321, Fort Bend County, Texas, which by, Brown & Gay Engineers EEK RANCH, recorded at Plat Number transfer of the Office Public Records of Rea
Property of Fort Bend County, Texas; and	t Records of the Office Fublic Records of Rea
lenders, is the present owner and holder of a lien evidenced as recorded at Clerk's File No. 20120389 Texas, and, in its capacity as the agent, is the agen lien, desires to subordinate said lien to the dedication	an Ontario corporation in its capacity as agent for the against the above described property, said lien being 177 of the Real Property Records of Fort Bend County, t for the holders of promissory notes secured by said on of all streets, rights-of-way, and easements as well alat of THE MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCH.
NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN E	BY THESE PRESENTS:
consideration this day paid by CCR TEXAS HOL lienholder, the receipt and sufficiency of which lienholder as the agent for the present owners and payment of the same, does hereby fully subordin MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCH and the RATIFY, CONFIRM AND APPROVE in all responder RANCH and the dedications, terms, and protection of the said lienholder does hereby WARRAN	and the sum of \$10.00 and other good and valuable DINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership, to said is hereby acknowledged and confessed, the said holders of the notes and the lien given to secure the nate its lien to the plat of the subdivision of THE the dedication evidenced thereby and does hereby ects the subdivision of THE MARKET AT CROSS ovisions evidenced thereby. T and REPRESENT that it is the agent for the present on to secure the payment of the same and have not
assigned the same nor any part thereof.	it to seed to the payment of the same and have not
EXCEPT as expressly modified hereby, the	lien shall remain in full force and effect.
EXECUTED this the day of	, 2016.
CCR TEXAS AGENT INC., an Ontario corporation	in its capacity as agent
Ву:	
Printed Name:	
Title:	
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO COUNTRY OF CANADA	
Ι,	a Notary Public in and for said
Province, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that me to be the	, a Notary Public in and for said , personally known to of CCR TEXAS AGENT INC.,
name is subscribed to the within instrument, appea that he signed and delivered the said instrument ther	red before me this day in person and acknowledged eto as such
of said corporation, as his free and voluntary act corporation as agent on behalf of said entities, for the	and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said
GIVEN under my hand and Notary Seal, this	
	Notary Public



Deficitly thong and with the case times or soin a Titl come tract, some being the west that of date Mantes "A" the following courses and distinction [\$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \fr

\$ 42' Ja' 48' % & distance of \$19.75 Feet to a C/2-loss from olim with man stored whom a fun! Saved for a Commit State of the Art of the Article described state of the Article of th 200 COL 29° E. a distance on 12.00 feet to a 1,0-least stemples with the standard of the first sense of the foreign and the first sense of the foreign and the first sense of the foreign and the first sense of the first sen

Thirds, along and with the north rejection of soid Fullator fland Briss, some build the north lines of said 4.721 aura input und rold 22,40 were what can faithfully courter and faithfully are

9 MT 33" M, a stringer of 18 MD feet to a symilar from stee with con everyous train. A day found for the brotweing of a largest curve to the right; woman oney: runne of the Angionist of a tangent force is the HPMN in a well-green present on the second sec

Difficult if the set of the set o

PROPER H. SP. 48' 48' 5. a distance of decide lead choose of all his architice as and 2.55 acres brack. There are partly being the mark line of self choose decided the mark line are self choose of decided the line of the choose of the constitution of partle of the choose of the cho Secring or lantellan is hered by the Teron Coordinate System. South Central Sinth Sett. SOUTH and in undercented in a swigs \$7.78 fore treat and a value 1.721 hore treat on a third System.

- "STN.E.F." Indiantes "Storm Toner finer "O.E." Freigners "Breitunge Conmuni",
- 4. "A.K." (Héipalus Táseibi Rusamans". 18. 'F.B.C.C.F. No." imdsésés "Paci Bend County Sterkis Fêje Hundor".

- The comedicates above berson did locate South Control Sported, which did Flanc mind Correlates (MADDA) and one has brought to service by ministrying by the John Court of the provided the control of the
- Bowling brighted to the board on the Inner Contained System. South Control Love 1850, 1950-80 and is Affarenced to sendentic found using the west reported your line of P.W. 1950-4-4 the sist line of reflect 21.56 are treat to contain the same
- the physical automories within the houndaries of the subject house ore users on the title testiscen gravitus per fity Flowing Latter presents by Sid Schild Fills, effective while of August 17, 2016 The graphing him to the thermost form "K" (arms determined to the mind to the 500 year stone pluts) as determined on the floor principle, force and incorporated as the floor function, force and incorporated arms to the humber for function for first Book Country, force and incorporated forces, but humber for formation, forces, but is 150.
- Found 1/2-lines from Pier C3/4" O.S.) of the French Direct & Gay at all piet baseling persons estable otherwish detail. es. All of the projectly subdivided in the focaseing plat to eligible the incorporated bounder les of the dilay of Fulther, focus.
- To fair stat is not subject to exemplations per City Placeting Latter arrayment by did Exemple 1611s, altertion this at Majori it, late.
- Do Reputationand Con Philips Consorting States Income to the C
- 21. dwore of the wee signified on flaterer a in flat bared; at the LYD or Trem liquid aprinted by a Lymini Wienniy Diss resorder file of R. No. Months and Co. No. 100-100-100.
- 22. Owner of the prope depleted on Measures B.C.D.E.F.O.H and for help CONCER company, DP. a Tends (1961ag performance, DP Special Section Dead of Dead of S.C.D.F.S. authorized Dead

THE MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCH

A SUBDIMISION OF 29.61 ACRES OF LANC ECCATED IN THE J.W. SCOTT SINVEY, ABSTRACT 321 CITY OF FUSHEAR, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS



CASE OF SECULD AS THE SECURD A FORDER, Domin have processed and by these protects on excitate to the right of a public of public for public actual excession. In a profit excession that the design of the public actual is a consent. In a profit excession that the design of the public actual is the public actual in the public actual in the public actual is a public actual in the public actual in the public actual is a public actual in the public actual in the public actual is a public actual in the p which element leads trains one lack, as before \$2 \cdot 1 in color.

ADMA Down how for facilities that the sign peach is a frient to the lack of the while will be properly for our weighborhow which succeeds, we sign that for the fact that the sign of the sig Nathers, dieser ar derring expenses and some their all of the presents which the benefit of this alief by their private the states of the alief and the by their street, not opened access contact of an artist of any declines allow streetly famille, on de hirrie families, is, its pabils a sirie of here tornis fall, fert total families and the revise live of on an all by more characters. Parties from the order to the characters of the revise brings are on all lib by more characters. Parties from the characters of the c MERCHA AS SERVEY AND RESIDENCE OF COLOR WILL AS A SERVEY WITH A SERVEY W 20. IEstfaloge dellegt, the 18th Chilling Company, 12th, a Tought Hailest granformalise, due nauers index sentents to do nieposi de light dellegt fine for a fine of the control of the Co es coccar comer, if, a Texas Trellink parimerable Test & Pifcod Europhyny Vice Prepirent STATE OF TRACE BDOM int. Old unlabigates belonity, on this way proported appeared band 6, Filland, Emerging Way Proclaims of hit BOXXXX thempty. M. of Faces limited proteority, began to see to be the prime where that I handerlied to the foreigned instrument was extendiagned to be this to expected instrument was extendiagned to be this to expected to the many faces of the foreign when the description of the foreign of the foreign was considered to be that the expected to the foreign of the foreign Printed Meter. Nation; Radio to 401 (## the firste of form (n Medicar marked, tak bet harder at een ab ilde, a Toogs himided liebfoling document, list permanent abolises, then keeping them and all the first permanent and the part of the company THE DANGET AT EXA L.TH., & Years Limited parlaments By the measure of the Court of the action of the second incident the title company. Its property section STACK OF THESE BON 14. has request passed and notice, as this has personally exposer? State \$100 I from the latter are bounded, he are \$1.00 I from the latter are bounded, he are \$1.00 I from the latter are bounded, he are \$1.00 I from the latter are bounded, he are \$1.00 I from the latter are bounded, he are \$1.00 I from the latter are latter Swissian Same in and for the Wisto of Faces A price they go callying except that you have been a price of the pric Court Printers Co. L. E. I, E. Ballon Schiefell. A firstational Deginary perfected in the State of Terror die breedy earlisty that this plat weeks all experiences at the City of Palamon, to my kind of my imministra. Herman primertz, A.C. Braum & Sap Empfreue's fon. tale plut of the makest at excis excis excise in approved by the City Floreing domination of the City of Existence Steam. Buts Leg Picter Dirgeres Justila Been! Mile glet or OC simple of 1983 SMRN And was appeared or ________ by the City of Bethew City Devail and elected on All _______ by the City of Bethew City Devail and elected on All _______ by the City of Bethew City Devail of the Conference of the City of the July IL Robards Grand Employ Offices City Hotelston

), tipono viteon. Contry Crain in his new force hand descrite. Herebe contrite that the handsold and force of the companion of the contribution of a parties on the contribution of a filed before the contribution of the contrib

Good Hillon Gooder Hirb Ford Rand County, towar

Water Bagerta

Pinnara are hand more agod not addition of Airbmand, Terran. The day and days has t obere without

Sand at their



VICINITY MAP HEY MAP NO. 523 H

THE MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCH

A SUPPLYMENT OF 29.91 ACRES OF LAND LOCATED IN THE J.W. SCOTT SURVEY, ASSIRACT 321 CITY OF FULSHEAR, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ÖRNE NUCUST, 1016

THE MERCH AT COME LOW.
THE MERCH AT COME LOW.
THE MERCH AT TAKES
(AND THE MERCH)
RESPECTIVE OF THE MERCH AT TAKES
(AND THE MERCH)



LIENHOLDER'S SUBORDINATION TO DEDICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF FORT BEND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

WHEREAS, CCR TEXAS HOLI	DINGS LP, a Delaware limited partnership, has platted that
	Scott Survey, Abstract 321, Fort Bend County, Texas, which
property was surveyed and platted on	by, Brown & Gay Engineers, DSS CREEK RANCH, recorded at Plat Number
Inc. and known as THE MARKET AT CR	DSS CREEK RANCH, recorded at Plat Number
in	the Plat Records of the Office Public Records of Real
Property of Fort Bend County, Texas; and	
WHEREAS COR TEXAS AGEN	Γ INC., an Ontario corporation in its capacity as agent for the
•	f a lien against the above described property, said lien being
, .	012038977 of the Real Property Records of Fort Bend County,
	the agent for the holders of promissory notes secured by said
	dedication of all streets, rights-of-way, and easements as well
	on the plat of THE MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCH.
as an other terms and conditions referred to	on the plat of THE MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCH.
NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALI	MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
consideration this day paid by CCR TEX lienholder, the receipt and sufficiency of lienholder as the agent for the present own payment of the same, does hereby fully MARKET AT CROSS CREEK RANCE RATIFY, CONFIRM AND APPROVE in CREEK RANCH and the dedications, terms	•
•	ARRANT and REPRESENT that it is the agent for the present lien given to secure the payment of the same and have not
EXCEPT as expressly modified her	eby, the lien shall remain in full force and effect.
EXECUTED this the day	of, 2016.
CCR TEXAS AGENT INC., an Ontario cor	poration in its capacity as agent

Kimberly Kopecky

From:

valdezflyin2014@gmail.com <davidleyen@aol.com>

Sent:

Wednesday, August 24, 2016 4:55 PM

To:

Kimberly Kopecky; pelps314@hotmail.com

Cc:

Diana Offord

Subject:

Re: The Market at Cross Creek Ranch Plat

Kimberly:

If the Final Plat has not been recorded they could resubmit a revised Final Plat for approval by the Planning Commission.

Thanks,

David Leyendecker

----Original Message----

From: Kimberly Kopecky <kkopecky@fulsheartexas.gov>

To: r <davidleyen@aol.com>; Paula Elps <pelps314@hotmail.com>

Cc: Diana Offord <dofford@fulsheartexas.gov>

Sent: Wed, Aug 24, 2016 3:37 pm

Subject: The Market at Cross Creek Ranch Plat

Hey David,

We got a call a few minutes ago from Gerald Grissom from Brown and Gay Engineers. He let us know that this plat in question is actually NOT recorded yet. How would you like us to proceed with this? This needs to be added to the agenda for September 2, 2016. They made a change to the reserve. Will this need to be preliminary plat? Or Final?

Best Regards,

Kimberly Kopecky Deputy City Secretary City of Fulshear 281-346-1796 ext. 251

kkopecky@fulsheartexas.gov

From: Kimberly Kopecky

Sent: Wednesday, August 24, 2016 1:22 PM

To: 'r' <davidleyen@aol.com>

Subject: September 2, 2016 Agenda (Planning and Zoning)

Mr. Leyendecker,

Here is the proposed agenda. Also, we are awaiting your response regarding the changing of "reserves" to the recorded plat- The Market at Cross Creek Ranch/Final. Should it be done as a preliminary or final?

Best Regards,

Kimberly Kopecky
Deputy City Secretary
City of Fulshear
281-346-1796 ext. 251
kkopecky@fulsheartexas.gov

CITY OF FULSHEAR

Registration & Permit Department

Ph: (281) 346- 1796 fax: (281) 346-2556 30603 FM 1093 P.O. Box 279 Fulshear, TX 77441

PLATTING AND SUBDIVISION REVIEW

Plan or Plat	Pleasant	Grove	/ Fin	al Plat	
City Engineer Re	eview				
Reviewe					
BY:			DATE:		
City Secretary					
Reviewed Returned	l for additional data				
BY: ML			DATE:	7-11-201	6
Planning Commi Reviewed Returned					
APPROV	ED WITH Q	ORPETIO	NS		
вч:_Дел	m		DATE:	9.214	
City Council Revi	<u>ew</u>				
Reviewed Returned	for additional data				
BY:			DATE:		



CITY OF FULSHEAR

PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, Texas 77441

Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556 www.fulsheartexas.gov

Subdivision/Development Platting Application

Date: 7/11/16 Subdivision: Pleasant Grove	Date Received by the City of F		
Subdivision: Fleasant Grove	Development:		
SUBMITTAL OF PLAT: (Check Appropri	late S el ecti on)		
Preliminary Replat Amending Plat	× Final Vacation Plat	0.077.7	_ Short Form Final _ Admin. (Minor) Plat
TYPE OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Sel	ection)		
X Single-Family Residential Planned Development	Zero Lot Line/ P Commercial	arm den sarannada retourre de velidado do um	Multi-Family Residentia industrial
Plat Location: X City	ETJ (Extraterritorial Jurisdic	ction)	
Legal Description: A subdivision of 4.	1828 acres located in the Randon & F	Pennington Survey, A-75	
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy	of Approval Letter) X No		
Number of Streets: 0			
Number of Lots: 4 2		Plattin	g Fees
Number and Types of Reserves: 0 Fotal Acres in Reserve: 0	F	Preliminary Plat - \$500.00 plu per acre	s 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50
owner: Bryan F. Boshart		- -inal Plat - \$500.00 plus \$5.00	per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Address: 1840 FM 359		Replat - \$500.00 plus 5.00 per	lot plus \$25.00 per acre
City/State: Richmond, TX		Amending or Minor Plat - \$	3200.00
elephone: 281-744-6050		Plat Vacation - \$500.00	
mail Address: <u>bryanbb44@yaho</u>		2 nd Review of plats - \$100.0	30 Locale additional rantoms
inglneer/Planner: Survey 1, Inc.			
Contact Person: Cathy Fontenot	**************************************	TOTAL PLATTING FEE	
elephone: 281-393-1382	P	Park Fees (due at Final Plat	Application)
ax Number: <u>281-393-1383</u> mail Address: <u>Cathy.fontenot@s</u> u	invev1inc.com		
mail Address: Cauty.Tortendt@at	21.03.111010011		
his is to certify that the information or	o this form is complete, true and cor	rect and the undersigned i	Is authorized to make this
pplication. I understand that if all nece		A 100 A	
Ity of Fulshear will not complete the ro		2 5,3	
Cashy Sonterio	0	Platting Coordinator	7/11/16
SIGNATURE	TYPED OR BRINTED NAM	ME/TITLE	DATE



CITY OF FULSHEAR

PO Box 279 / 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, Texas 77441

Phone: 281-346-1796 ~ Fax: 281-346-2556 www.fulsheartexas.gov

Subdivision/Development Platting Application

Date: 7/11/16	Date Received by the City	of Fulshear:	
Subdivision: Pleasant Grove	Development: _		
SUBMITTAL OF PLAT: (Check Appropri	ate Selection)		
Preliminary	× Final		Short Form Final
Replat	Vacation Pla	ıt	Admin. (Minor) Plat
Amending Plat			
TYPE OF PLAT: (Check Appropriate Sele	ection)		
X Single-Family Residential	Zero Lot Line	e/ Patio Home	Multi-Family Residential
Planned Development	Commercial		Industrial
Plat Location: X City	ETJ (Extraterritorial Juri	sdiction)	
Legal Description: A subdivision of 4.1	828 acres located in the Randon	& Pennington Surve	эу, А-75
Variance: Yes (Attach a Copy	of Approval Letter) X N	o	
Total Acreage: 4.1828			
Number of Streets: 0			
Number of Lots: 1			Platting Fees
Number and Types of Reserves: 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total Acres in Reserve: 0		Preliminary Plat - \$	500.00 plus 3.50 per lot, plus \$12.50
Owner: Bryan F. Boshart			plus \$5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
Address: 1840 FM 359		Replat - \$500.00 p	us 5.00 per lot plus \$25.00 per acre
City/State: Richmond, TX		722	
elephone: 281-744-6050			nor Plat - \$200.00
mail Address: bryanbb44@yaho	oo.com	Plat Vacation - \$5	500.00
ingineer/Planner: Survey 1, Inc.		2 nd Review of pla	ts - \$100.00 (each additional review)
Contact Person: Cathy Fontenot		TOTAL PLATTING	FEE
elephone: 281-393-1382	The state of the s	Park Fees (due at	: Final Plat Application)
ax Number: 281-393-1383		<u> </u>	
mail Address: cathy.fontenot@si	urvey1inc.com		
his is to certify that the information of	n this form is complete, true and	correct and the uni	dersigned is authorized to make this
pplication. I understand that if all nece	27 27 27 20X		1977
ity of Fulshear will not complete the r	180 _N 180 B		9
	Cathy Fontenc	ot / Platting Coo	rdinator 8/30/16
SIGNATURE	TYPED OR PRINTED		DATE

August 31, 2016

Engineering Review

Revised Final Plat - Pleasant Grove City of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas

For information only:

- 1. This plat covers an area of 4.1828 acres with a 25-foot Front Building Line,
- Access to this tract will be from Country Lane off of Redbird Lane.

Recommendations:

I recommend that this Final Plat of Pleasant Grove be approved with the following additions/corrections:

- A) The Signature Block will need to be updated as to the Chairman & Vice-Chairman of the Planning Commission.
- B) The City Planning letter shows several easements that do not show up on the plat. These need to be shown or the City Planning Letter will need to be corrected.

LIENHOLDER'S SUBORDINATION TO DEDICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

WHEREAS, Brian F. Boshar	†	has platted
* ************************************	e <u>Randon and Pennington</u> Survey, <i>i</i>	
	perly was surveyed and platted on	
Survey 1, Inc.		
and recorded at Vol.	Pg. No	of the Map
Records and Clerk's File No	of the Official Public Records	of Real Property of
Harris County, Texas; and		
WHEREAS, EverBank		is the present
owner and holder of a lien against the above	described property, said fien being evidence	d as recorded at
Clerk's File Code Number 20100044326	O	f Real Property of
Fort Bend County, Texas, and is the holder of	of promissory notes secured by said lien, desi	re to subordinate said
· -	way and easements as well as all other terms	and conditions
referred to on the subdivision of Pleasant	Grove ;	
Boshart to said lienholder, the receipt a the said lienholder as the present owner and the same, does hereby fully subordinate its I and the dedication evidenced thereby Grove and the dedication, terms and providences.	good and valuable consideration this day paid and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged holder of the note and the lien given to securien to the plat of the subdivision of <u>Pleasant</u> and does hereby consent to the subdivision of islanced thereby. RRANT AND REPRESENT that it is the pres	ed and confessed, e the payment of Grove f Pleasant
of the note and the lien given to secure the $\ensuremath{\rho}$ and the lien.	payment of the same and that it is the owner a	and holder of the note
EXCEPT as expressly modified here	by the lien shall remain in full force and effect.	
By: Timothy Simmer () (c) President	day of Avajust 2010 Attest:	ident
innonia commer () ((S. LI SOVISA)		Andrews of the
Print Name and Title	Print Name and Title	

NOTARY PUBLIC ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR ALL SIGNATURES

STATE OF HORICA	
COUNTY OF DILVAL	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day and Julic McCom/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com/Com/	e to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are ad to me that they executed the same for the
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 25	th day or fraguest 20 Hz.
Notary Public in and for the State of	C RONEMOLIS NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF FLORIDA Comma FF079021 Expires 4/8/2019



DRAINAGE DISTRICT

Fort Bend County, Texas

July 8, 2016

Ms. Cathy Fontenot Survey 1, Inc. P.O. Box 2543 Alvin, TX 77512

Ph.: (281) 393-1383

Email: Survey La Survey Linc.com

Re: Pleasant Grove

Dear Ms. Fontenot:

The Fort Bend County Drainage District has received the above referenced plat for review and comment. The project appears to lie within the incorporated boundary of the City of Fulshear, which is the entity responsible for plat and plan review, approval and permitting.

The Drainage District interposes no objection to approval of the "Pleasant Grove" plat, contingent upon approval by the City of Fulshear engineer.

Please let me know if you have any further questions.

Sincerely.

Jeffrey L. Janecek, P.E., C.F.M.

First Assistant to the Chief Engineer

Fort Bend County Drainage District



July 7, 2016

City of Fulshear 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, TX 77441

Re: Minor Plat of Pleasant Grove

To Whom It May Concern:

CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric, LLC and CenterPoint Energy Resources Corp., d/b/a CenterPoint Energy Texas Gas Operations, hereinafter referred to as "CenterPoint Energy", has been asked to provide a Letter of No Objection for the above referenced plat dated June 22, 2016.

At this time, CenterPoint Energy has no objection associated with the general layout and utility easements as exhibited on said plat.

In cases where utility easements are overlapping with drainage or other specific or pre-existing easements, CenterPoint Energy will require exclusive easements.

Upon completion of CenterPoint Energy's facility designs, dedicated utility easements may be determined inadequate by CenterPoint Energy. In these cases, the developer, his successors or assigns, will be required to provide CenterPoint Energy with exclusive easements.

This letter does not give consent to any encroachments, abandonments of pre-existing easements, roads, alleys or street right-of-ways. Abandonment of any of the above requires a formal review, consent and closure process.

If there are any questions, please contact Frankie Touchy at 713.207.5783.

Sincerely,

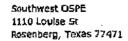
Frankie Touchy

Associate Right of Way Agent

Frankie Toudy

C: Cathy Fontenot < Cathy. Fontenot@surveylinc.com>

PLR16.273







June 29, 2016

Cathy Fontenot Survey 1, Inc. Your Land Survey Company P.O. Box 2543 Alvin, Texas 77512

Re: No Objection Letter-Pleasant Grove Plat

Dear Ms. Fontenot:

AT&T is pleased to respond to your request for a no objection letter of plans received for the Pleasant Grove Plat. AT&T places facilities within easements, and/or public right-of-way adjacent to property requiring service.

Thank you very much. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me at my office: 281-341-4310 or e-mail me at: rt6787@att.com

Manager OSP Planning and Engineering Design



StarTex Title Agency, LLC 1110 N Post Oak Rd Suite 220 Houston, TX 77055 Phone 713-292-5888]

CITY PLANNING LETTER

GF No.: 5225002030

Effective Date: June 13, 2016 Updated 06/17/2016 To: City of Fulshear Diane Offord PO BOX 279 Fulshear, Texas 77441

PROPERTY

Legal Description:

A tract or parcel containing 4.183 acres of land, situated in the Randon and Pennington League Survey, Abstract No. 75, in Fort Bend County, Texas, and being more particularly described by metes and bounds attached hereto:

Based on a search of the Public Records of the County of Fort Bend County, Texas the last instrument purporting to convey title to the land described above was:

BRYAN F. BOSHART, by virtue of Deed filed for record under Fort Bend County Clerk's File No. 2004098586.

This report hereby reports that the instruments listed below have been filed for record in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend, County, Texas, and are affecting title to the property above described during the time frame as set out above:

RESTRICTIONS:

Those recorded in Volume 546, Page 798, of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

EASEMENTS:

Road & Utility Easement 30 feet wide along the west property line, as set out in instrument recorded in Volume 546, Page 804 and Volume 628, Page 565, both of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Easement and Right-of-way to Houston Lighting and Power Company as set forth and defined by instrument recorded in Volume 487, Page 273 and Volume 488, Page 533 both of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

An unrecorded Easement and Right-of-Way from Mrs. Annie Huggins to Houston Lighting and Power Company, as referenced in Volume 665, Page 750, of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Easement and Right-of-Way to Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation, recorded in Volume 404. Page 627. Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

All terms, conditions, covenants, easements, building lines and other provisions recorded in Volume 546, Page 798, of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Oil, gas and mineral lease, filed for record under Fort Bend County Clerk's File No. 9631409 and 9777324.

On-site sewage Affidavit filed for record under Clerk's File No. 2004099064.

All terms, conditions, provisions and restrictions prohibiting the parties of their successors from taking actions that would cause additional drainage on to or across the other's property as set forth in that certain Final Judgment granted under Cause No. 07-CV-157114 dated February 5, 2009, certified copy of which is filed for record under Fort Bend County Clerk's File No. 2010044324.

Any portion of subject property that lies within a road right-of-way, public or private.

LIENS:

Deed of Trust executed by Bryan F. Boshart to G. Tommy Bastian, Trustee dated April 16, 2010 filed for record on May 17, 2010, recorded in/under Clerk's File No. 2010044326 of the Real Property Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, securing EverBank in the payment of one note in the principal sum of \$228,800.00 . due and payable and bearing interest as therein provided; and all the terms, conditions and stipulations contained therein, including, but not limited to, any additional indebtedness, if any, secured by said instrument.

This report is issued for the use of and shall inure to the benefit of Cathy Fontenot and is issued in consideration of \$54.13 paid by the benefited party named above, and no others, and to whom said sum shall be returned as agreed liquidated damages in the event of any mistakes herein. By accepting this search, the benefited party agrees that the said sum and no more shall constitute the full measure for damages against the issuing company.

SPECIAL NOTE AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: This report is issued with the express understanding, evidenced by the acceptance of same, that this report does not undertake to give or express any opinion as to the validity of the title hereinabove described or the authority of those executing the above listed instruments. but is simply reporting herein and hereby as to the recitals of instruments listed. The Company assumes no liability greater than the consideration paid for this certificate by reason of issuance, delivery and/or use of same, nor for any error or omissions herein.

This report does NOT reflect title to any of the oil, gas and other mineral interests affecting subject property, nor any documents creating and/or affecting said estates, nor the validity of any rights, privileges and immunities relating thereto.

Further, this report does not address and no search has been performed regarding the following: claims and rights of parties in possession; discrepancies in area and boundaries; unpaid bills for labor or material in connection with repairs or new improvements; unpaid taxes; change in marital status or corporate status of owner(s) since date of purchase; homestead rights or claims; easements and restrictions.

StarTex Title Agency, LLC BY: Deur Bruk

GENERAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

DEED

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

THAT DONALD T. POMERCY, III AND ADA C. POMERCY

hereinafter referred to as ORANTOR (whether one or more), for and in consideration of the sum of TRN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) cash and other good and valuable consideration to GRANTOR in hand paid by BRYAN F, BOSHARY, A MARRIED PERBON

hereinafter referred to se GRANTEE (whether one or more), the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby solmowledged, and for the further consideration of the execution and delivery by said GRANTEE of one certain promissory of herewith, the original principal aven date in SHIPS Dollare One Hundred Forty-Four Thousand And Holfon

), payable to (\$144,000,00 the order of Walls Fargo Bank, N.A.

, (hereinafter called DENHFICIARY), in installments as in said note provided, bearing interest at the rate therein provided, said Note containing an attorney's fice clause and various seceleration of maturity clauses in case of default, and being secured by Vendor's Lien and Superior Title retained herein in favor of said GRANTOR; and being additionally secured by a deed of trust of even date with said note, from GRANTER to , TRUSTEE, reference to which deed of trust is hereby made for all purposes; the said Thomas E. Black, Jr. BENEFICIARY at the special instance and request of the GRANTEE herein having advanced the sum of said note as part purchase price for the property herein conveyed, the receipt of which is hereby asknowledged, the GRANTOR hereby transfers, sets over, assigns and conveys, without recourse, unto BENEFICIARY, and its successors and assigns, the Vendor's Lien and Superior Title retained and reserved herein against the property, subrogating said BENEFICIARY to all rights and remedies of GRANTOR in the premises by virtue of said liens;

and GRANTOR has GRANTED, SOLD, and CONVEYED and by these presents does GRANT, SELL, and CONVEY unto GRANTEE, the following described property, to-wit:

SEE EXHIBIT A ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN FOR ALL PURPOSES.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises, together write air and singular, the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto GRANTEB and GRANTEB heirs and assigns forever. GRANTOR does hereby bind GRANTOR and GRANTOR'S heirs, executors, and administrators to warrant and forever defend, all and singular, the said premises unto GRANTEE and GRANTEE's heirs and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

This Deed is executed, delivered and accepted subject to all and singular any liens described herein, ad valorem taxes for the current and all subsequent years, subsequent assessments for prior years due to changes in land usage or ownership, zoning ordinances, utility district essessments and standby fees, if any, applicable to and enforceable against the above described property, and all valid utility easements created by the dedication deed or plat of the subdivision in which said real property is located, coverants, restrictions common to the platted subdivision in which said real property is located, mineral reservations, maintenance assessment liens, if any, applicable to and enforceable against the above described property as shown by the records of the County Clerk of the County in which said real property is located, and any statutory water rights, or the rights or interests of the State of Texas or the public generally in any waters, tidelands, beaches and streams being sinusted in proximity to the property described therein.

But it is expressly agreed and stipulated that the Vendor's Lien and Superior Title are retained assinst the above described property, premises, and improvements, until the above described note and all accrued interest thereon are fully paid according to the face, tenor, effect, and reading thereof, when this deed shall become absolute.

The contract between GRANTOR, as seller, and GRANTEB, as buyer, may contain limitations as to warranties; to the extent said contract provides for such limitations to survive this conveyance they shall be deemed incorporated herein by reference. The warranty of title contained in this deed is hereby expressly excluded from the limitations referenced in this perserant.

When this Deed is executed by more than one person, or when the GRANTHR is more than one person, the instrument shall read as though pertinent verbs and pronouns were changed correspondingly, and when executed by or to a legal entity other than a natural person, the words "heirs, executors and administrators" or "heirs and assigns" shall be

Page 1 of 1

PRAT AMERICAL TITLE

Exhibit C-LIMITATION LANGUAGE FOR LIMITATION TO AMOUNT OF FEE PAID FOR SEARCH

YOU EXPRESSLY AGREE AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT IT IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT, IF NOT IMPOSSIBLE, TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF LOSS WHICH COULD ARISE FROM ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN, OR THE COMPANY'S NEGLIGENCE IN PRODUCING, THE REPORT. YOU RECOGNIZE THAT THE FEE CHARGED IS NOMINAL IN RELATION TO THE POTENTIAL LIABILITY WHICH COULD ARISE FROM SUCH ERRORS OR OMISSIONS OR NEGLIGENCE, THEREFORE, YOU UNDERSTAND THAT THE COMPANY WAS NOT WILLING TO PROCEED IN THE PREPARATION AND ISSUANCE OF THE REQUESTED REPORT BUT FOR YOUR AGREEMENT THAT THE COMPANY'S LIABILITY IS STRICTLY LIMITED.

YOU AGREE THAT MATTERS AFFECTING TITLE BUT WHICH DO NOT APPEAR AS A LIEN OR ENCUMBRANCE AS DEFINED IN THE CUSTOMER AGREEMENT OR APPLICATION ARE OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF THE REPORT.

YOU AGREE, AS PART OF THE CONSIDERATION FOR THE ISSUANCE OF THIS REPORT AND TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, TO LIMIT THE LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY, ITS LICENSORS, AGENTS, SUPPLIERS, RESELLERS, SERVICE PROVIDERS, CONTENT PROVIDERS, OR ANY OTHER SUBSCRIBERS OR SUPPLIERS, SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, EMPLOYEES, AND SUBCONTRACTORS FOR ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, CAUSES OF ACTION, LOSSES, COSTS, DAMAGES AND EXPENSES OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES, HOWEVER ALLEGED OR ARISING INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THOSE ARISING FROM BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, THE COMPANY'S OWN FAULT AND/OR NEGLIGENCE, ERRORS, OMISSIONS, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF WARRANTY, EQUITY, THE COMMON LAW, STATUTE, OR ANY OTHER THEORY OF RECOVERY OR FROM ANY PERSON'S USE, MISUSE, OR INABILITY TO USE THE REPORT, SO THAT THE TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE COMPANY'S TOTAL FEE FOR THIS REPORT.

YOU AGREE THAT THE FOREGOING LIMITATION ON LIABILITY IS A TERM MATERIAL TO THE PRICE YOU ARE PAYING WHICH PRICE IS LOWER THAN WOULD OTHERWISE BE OFFERED TO YOU WITHOUT SAID TERM. YOU RECOGNIZE THAT THE COMPANY WOULD NOT ISSUE THIS REPORT, BUT FOR YOUR AGREEMENT, AS PART OF THE CONSIDERATION GIVEN FOR THIS REPORT, TO THE FOREGOING LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND THAT ANY SUCH LIABILITY IS CONDITIONED. AND PREDICATED UPON THE FULL AND TIMELY PAYMENT OF THE COMPANY'S INVOICE FOR THIS REPORT.

THIS REPORT IS LIMITED IN SCOPE AND IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, TITLE OPINION, PRELIMINARY TITLE REPORT, TITLE REPORT, COMMITMENT TO ISSUE TITLE INSURANCE, OR A TITLE POLICY, AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS SUCH. IN PROVIDING THIS REPORT, THE COMPANY IS NOT ACTING AS AN ABSTRACTOR OF TITLE. THIS REPORT DOES NOT PROVIDE OR OFFER ANY TITLE INSURANCE, LIABILITY COVERAGE OR ERRORS AND OMISSIONS COVERAGE. THIS REPORT IS NOT TO BE RELIED UPON AS A REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE TO THE PROPERTY. THE COMPANY MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS AS TO THE REPORT'S ACCURACY, DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES AS TO THE REPORT, ASSUMES NO DUTIES TO YOU, DOES NOT INTEND FOR YOU TO RELY ON THE REPORT, AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY FOR ANY LOSS OCCURRING BY REASON OF RELIANCE ON THIS REPORT OR OTHERWISE.

IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO LIMIT LIABILITY AS STATED HEREIN AND YOU DESIRE THAT ADDITIONAL LIABILITY BE ASSUMED BY THE COMPANY, YOU MAY REQUEST AND PURCHASE A POLICY OF TITLE INSURANCE, A BINDER, OR A COMMITMENT TO ISSUE A POLICY OF TITLE INSURANCE. NO ASSURANCE IS GIVEN AS TO THE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE OR STATUS OF TITLE. YOU EXPRESSLY AGREE AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU HAVE AN INDEPENDENT DUTY TO ENSURE AND/OR RESEARCH THE ACCURACY OF ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM THE COMPANY OR ANY PRODUCTS OR SERVICES PURCHASED.

NO THIRD PARTY IS PERMITTED TO USE OR RELY UPON THE INFORMATION SET FORTH IN THIS REPORT, AND NO LIABILITY TO ANY THIRD PARTY IS UNDERTAKEN BY THE COMPANY.

YOU AGREE THAT, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL THE COMPANY, ITS LICENSORS, AGENTS, SUPPLIERS, RESELLERS, SERVICE PROVIDERS, CONTENT PROVIDERS, OR ANY OTHER SUBSCRIBERS OR SUPPLIERS, SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, EMPLOYEES, AND SUBCONTRACTORS BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, OR LOSS OF PROFITS, REVENUE, INCOME, SAVINGS, DATA, BUSINESS, OPPORTUNITY, OR GOODWILL, PAIN AND SUFFERING, EMOTIONAL DISTRESS, NON-OPERATION OR INCREASED EXPENSE OF OPERATION, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION OR DELAY, COST OF CAPITAL, OR COST OF REPLACEMENT PRODUCTS OR SERVICES, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED ON GREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, THE COMPANY'S OWN FAULT AND/OR NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF WARRANTIES, FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE, OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER CAUSED BY NEGLIGENCE, ERRORS, OMISSIONS, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, THE COMPANY'S OWN FAULT AND/OR NEGLIGENCE DR ANY OTHER CAUSES WHATSOEVER, AND EVEN IF THE COMPANY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE LIKELIHOOD OF SUCH DAMAGES OR KNEW OR SHOULD HAVE KNOWN OF THE POSSIBILITY FOR SUCH DAMAGES.

THESE LIMITATIONS WILL SURVIVE THE CONTRACT.

[Limitation Language for limitation to amount of fee paid for products]

Al Kana				U . K /
		Uda C. Ko	NEWS ST	EROY, III, her a
MAKO T. POMEROY, III		and attorney	in fact	mno (
HI STATE OF TEXAS	.		and the second s	(Acknowledgment
OUNTY OF FORT	owiedged before me	on the B-W day of	heust	,2004
DONALD T. POMER ct for ADA C. PO	KOY, III AND/AUA.U./ Nerdy	PANERICIA / Indialoreiii	y and as agent a	nd actorney in
		-FGUATOESCH N	- SOREM	Trescl
		our My comtines on Expires	Notary Public S Printed Name:	tale of
IE STATE OP TEXAS XINTY OF	All of the	SECULIAR SOCIAL SECULIAR SECUL	2	(Acknowledgment)
is instrument was ackn	owledged before me o	on the day of		\$ \$
		My commission expires	Notary Public, S Printed Name:	tate of
IE STATE OF TEXAS	}		i iiniqa Ralib.	(Acknowledgment)
_	owledged before me c	on the day of	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
		My commission expires	Notary Public, S Printed Name:	ale of
IB STATE OF TEXAS OUNTY OF)			(Acknowledgmonf)
is instrument was ackno	owledged before me c	on the day of		**************************************
		My commission expires	Notary Public, S Printed Name:	ale of
E STATE OF TEXAS)	,	•	ity Acknowledgment)
	,	on the day of		*
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		on behalf of said		M.,
		My commission expires	Notary Public, So Printed Name;	ate of
		ee at grantee's mailing	- 1	

EXHIBIT 'A'

File No.:

TX04-431965-H095 (JS)

Property:

6704 Country Lane, Richmond, TX 77469

BEING A TRACT OR PARCEL CONTAINING 4.183 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN THE RANDON AND PENNINGTON LEAGUE ABSTRACT NUMBER 75, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING THAT SAME CALLED 4.1828 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD UNDER FORT BEND COUNTY CLERK'S FILE NUMBER (F.B.C.C.F. NO.) 1999087970, SAID 4.183 ACRE TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS WITH ALL BEARINGS REFERENCED TO SAID 4.1828 ACRE TRACT:

COMMENCING FOR REFERENCE AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER TO THAT CERTAIN CALLED 70 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD IN VOLUME 469 PAGE 538 OF THE FORT BEND COUNTY DEED RECORDS (F.B.C.D.R.), FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS;

THENCE, NORTH 89°26'40" WEST, 974.90 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT;

THENCE, SOUTH 01°00'00" WEST, 2074.91 FEET TO THE COMMON NORTHEAST CORNER TO SAID 4.1828 ACRE TRACT, THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT, THE SOUTHEAST CORNER TO THAT CERTAIN CALLED 3.0 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD UNDER F.B.C.C.F. NO. 9537130, IN THE WEST LINE OF THAT CERTAIN CALLED 2.9971 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD UNDER F.B.C.C.F. NO. 9830156, FROM WHICH AN IRON PIPE WAS FOUND TO BEAR TO BEAR SOUTH 47°38' EAST, 0.40 FEET;

THENCE, SOUTH 01°00'00" WEST, AT 104.87 FEET TO THE COMMON SOUTHWEST CORNER TO SAID 2,9971 ACRE TRACT AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER TO THAT CERTAIN CALLED 3.0 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD IN VOLUME 582 PAGE 258 OF F.B.C.D.R., IN ALL A DISTANCE OF 375.00 FEET TO AN IRON PIPE FOUND FOR THE COMMON SOUTHEAST CORNER TO SAID 4.1828 ACRE TRACT, THE HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER TO THAT CERTAIN CALLED 4.195 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD UNDER F.B.C.C.F. NO. 1999037971;

THENCE, WEST, AT 436.34 FEET PASSING AN IRON PIPE FOUND IN THE EAST LINE OF COUNTY LANE (60 FEET WIDE EASEMENT), IN ALL A DISTANCE OF 467.55 FEET TO THE COMMON SOUTHWEST CORNER TO SAID 4.1828 ACRE TRACT, THE HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER TO SAID 4.195 ACRE TRACT;

THENCE, NORTH 06º49'40" WEST, ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF SAID COUNTY LANE, 176.22 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT;

THENCE, NORTH 01°00'00" EAST, CONTINUING ALONG SAID CENTER LINE, 200.00 FEET TO THE COMMON NORTHWEST CORNER TO SAID 4.1828 ACRE TRACT, THE HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER TO THE AFOREMENTIONED 3.0 ACRE TRACT;

THENCE, EAST, AT 30.00 FEET PASSING AN IRON PIPE FOUND IN THE EAST LINE OF SAID COUNTY LANE, IN ALL A DISTANCE OF 491.55 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 4.183 ACRES OF LAND.

A.P.N. 0075-00-000-0201-901

THIS DOCUMENT WAS FILED BY AND RETURNED TO: FIRST AMERICAN TITLE - HOLD FILED AND RECORDED

OFFICIAL FUBLIC RECORDS

2004 Que 11 02:00 PM

2004098586

DBC \$11.00

Diame Wilson, Ph.D. COUNTY CLERK

FT BEND COUNTY TEXAS

2010044326

Electronically Recorded

Alinne Milson, County Clerk

Official Public Records

Fort Bend County Texas

19

2010 May 17 09;37 AM

Pages:

Fee: \$

83.00

14631.10.00069

After recording please return to:
EverBank
[Name]
Post Closing
[Attention]
8200 Nations Way
[Street Address]
Jacksonville, FL 32256
[City, State Zip Code]

-[Space Above This Line For Recording Data]-

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

THIS SECURITY INSTRUMENT SECURES AN EXTENSION OF CREDIT AS DEFINED BY SECTION 50(a)(6), ARTICLE XVI OF THE TEXAS CONSTITUTION.

Loan No.: 1541014820

MIN: 100063415410148201

TEXAS HOME EQUITY SECURITY INSTRUMENT (First Lien)

This Security Instrument is not intended to finance Borrower's acquisition of the Property.

DEFINITIONS

Words used in multiple sections of this document are defined below and other words are defined in Sections 3, 10, 12, 17, 19, 20 and 21. Certain rules regarding the usage of words used in this document are also provided in Section 15.

- (A) "Security Institument" means this document, which is dated April 16, 2010, together with all Riders to this document.
- (B) "Borrower" is Bryan F Boshart, A Single Man. Borrower is the granter under this Security Instrument,

Texas Home Equity Scendty Instrument (First Lien)

Bannle Mac/Freddle Mac Unform Instrument – MERS Medified

The Compilance Source, Inc.

Pago I of 17

www.compilancesource.com

Porta 3044.1 1/01 (rev. 10/03)

. HE14202TX 69/00 Rev. 04/08 @2000, The Compliance Source, Inc.





- (C) "Lender" is EverBank. Lender is a Federal Savings Association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America. Lender's address is 17304 Preston Road, Suite 1340, Dulies, TX 75262. Lender includes any holder of the Note who is cutified to receive payments under the Note.
- (D) "Trustee" is G. Tommy Bastlan. Trustee's address is 15000 Surveyor Blvd., Suite 100, Addison, TX 75001.
- (E) "MERS" is Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc. MERS is a separate corporation that is acting solely as a numinee for Lender and Lender's successors and assigns. MERS is the beneficiarry under this Security Instrument. MERS is organized and existing under the laws of Delaware, and has an address and telephone number of P.D. Box 2026, First, MI 48501-2026, tel. (889) 679-MERS.
- (F) "Note" means the premissory note signed by Borrower and dated April 16, 2016. The Note states that Borrower owes Lunder Two Bundred Twonty Eight Thousand Eight Hundred and 00/100ths Dollars (U.S. \$278,800.00) plus interest. Borrower has promised to pay this debt in regular Periodic Payments and to pay the debt in full not later than May 1, 2040.
- (G) "Property" means the property that is described below under the heading "Transfer of Rights in the Property."
- (E) "Extension of Credit" means the debt evidenced by the Note, as defined by Section 50(a)(6), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution and all the documents executed in connection with the debt.
- (I) "Riders" means all riders to this Security Instrument that are executed by Borrower. The following riders are to be executed by Borrower [check box as applicable]:
 - ☐ Texes Home Equity Candominium Rider
 ☐ Taxes Home Equity Pinaned Unit Development Rider
 ☐ Other; FNMA/FRUMC TX HE Affidevit and Agreement (3185),
- (3) "Applicable Law" means all controlling applicable federal, state and local statutes, regulations, ordinances and administrative rules and orders (that have the effect of law) as well as all applicable final, non-appealable fudicial orders.
- (K) "Community Association Dues, Hees, and Assessments" means all dues, foce, assessments and other charges that are imposed on Borrower or she Property by a condominium association, homeowners association or similar organization.
- (L) "Electronic Funds Transfer" means any transfer of funds, other than a transaction originated by check, draft, or similar paper instrument, which is initiated through an electronic terminal, telephonic instrument, computer, or magnetic tape so as to order, instruct, or authorize a financial institution to debit or credit an account. Such term includes, but is not limited to, point-of-sale transfers, automated teller machine transfers initiated by telephone, who transfers, and automated electinghouse transfers.

Taxas Home Equity's carrity Instrument (First Lien)
Varnio Marifreddle Mat Vallorm kostrument – MERS Modified
Tim Compliance Source, Isla
Tym Compliance Source, Isla
Tym Compliance Source, Isla

Form 1044.1 1/01 (rov. 10/03)

HE (4102YX 05/00 Rev. 04/08 @1000, The Compliance Source, Inc.



- (M) "Escrow Items" means those items that are described in Section 3.
- (N) "Miscellaneous Proceeds" means any compensation, soldement, award of damages, or proceeds paid by any third purty (other than insurance proceeds paid under the coverages described in Section 5) for: (i) damage to, or destruction of, the Property; (ii) condemnation or other taking of all or any part of the Property; (iii) conveyance in lieu of condemnation; or (iv) misrepresentations of, or omissions as to, the value and/or condition of the Property.
- (O) "Periodic Payment" means the regularly scheduled amount due for (i) principal and literest under the Note, plus (ii) my amounts under Section 3 of this Security Instrument.
- (P) "RESPA" means the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (12 U.S.C. §2501 ot seq.) and its implementing regulation, Regulation X (24 C.F.R. Part 3500), as they might be amended from time to time, or any additional or successor legislation or regulation that governs the same subject matter. As used in this Security Instrument, "RESPA" refers to all requirements and restrictions that are imposed in regard to a "federally related mortgage loan" even if the Extension of Credit does not qualify as a "federally related mortgage loan" under RESPA.
- (Q) "Successor in Interest of Borrower" means any party that has taken fille to the Property, whether or not that party has assumed Borrower's obligations under the Note and/or this Security Instrument.

TRANSFER OF RIGHTS IN THE PROPERTY

The beneficiary of this Security Instrument is MERS (solely as nominee for Lender and Lender's successors and assigns) and the successors and assigns of MERS. This Security Instrument secures to Lender. (i) the repayment of the Extension of Credit, and all extensions and modifications of the Note; and (ii) the performance of Borrower's covenants and agreements under this Security Instrument and the Note. For this purpose, Borrower irrevocably grants and conveys to Trustee, in trust, with power of sale, the following described Property located in the:

County

of FORT BEND

[Recording Juriediction]

[City]

[Name of Recording Jurisdiction]

See Exhibit A attached bereto and made a part hereof

which currently has the address of 6704 Country Lone

[Street]

Richmond

77406

[Zip Code]

("Property Address").

TOGETHER WITH all the improvements now or hereafter erected on the Property, and all easements, appurtenances, and fixtures now or hereafter a part of the Property. All replacements and additions shall also be covered by this Security Instrument. All of the foregoing is referred to in this Security Instrument as the "Property"; provided however, that the Property is limited to homestead property in accordance with Section 50(a)(5)(H). Article XVI of the Texas Constitution. Burrower understands and agrees that MERS holds only legal title to the

Texas Home Equity Security Instrument (First Lien)

Formie MacFreddie Mac Uniform Instrument -- MERS Modified

The Compliance Source, inc.

Writecompliance concessource

Form \$044.1 L/DL (rev. 10/03)

FIE14201TX 09/00 Rev. 04/06 5/2000, The Compliance Source, Inc.





interests granted by Borrower in this Security Instrument, but, if necessary to comply with law or custom, MHRS (as nomines for Lender and Lender's successors and assigns) has the right: to exercise any or all of those interests, including, but not limited to, the right to foreclose and sell the Property; and to take any action required of Lender including, but not limited to, releasing and canceling this Security Instrument.

BORROWER COVENANTS that Borrower is inwifully select of the exete hereby conveyed and has the right to grant and convey the Property and that the Property is uncanambered, except for encumbrances of record. Borrower warrants and will defend generally the title to the Property against all claims and demands, subject to any encumbrances of record.

Dorrower and Lander covenant and agree as follows:

1. Payment of Principal, Interest, Escrew Items, and Late Charges, Borrower shall pay when due the principal of, and interest on, the debt evidenced by the Note and any late charges due under the Note. Borrower shall also pay funds for Escrew Items pursuant to Section 3. Payments due under the Note and this Security Instrument shall be made in U.S. currency. However, if any check or other instrument received by Lender as payment under the Note or this Security Instrumed to Lender unpaid, Lender may require that any or all subsequent payments due under the Note and this Security Instrument be made in one or more of the following forms, as selected by Lender: (a) cash; (b) money order; (c) certified check, bank check, treasurer's check or eashier's check, provided any such check is drawn upon an institution whose deposits are intered by a federal

agency, instrumentality, or entity; or (d) Electronic Funds Transfer.

Payments are deemed recovered by Lender when received at the location designated in the Note or at such other location as may be designated by Lender in accordance with the notice provisions in Section 14. Lender may return any payment or partial payment or partial payment are insufficient to bring the Extension of Credit current. Lender may accept any payment or partial payments are insufficient to bring the Extension of Credit current, without waiver of any rights hereunder or prejudice to its rights to refuse such payment or partial payments in the future, but Lender is not obligated to apply such payments at the time such payments are accepted. If each Periodic Payment is applied as of its scheduled the date, then Lender need not pay interest on unapplied funds. Lender may hold such unapplied funds until Borrower makes payment to bring the Extension of Credit current. If Borrower does not do so within a reasonable period of time, Lender shall either apply such funds or return them to Borrower. If not applied earlier, such funds will be applied to the outstanding principal befance under the Note immediately prior to foreolosure. No offset or otain which Borrower might have now or in the future against Lender shall relieve Borrower from making payments due under the Note and this Security Instrument or performing the covenants and agreements secured by this Security Instrument.

2. Application of Payments or Proceeds, Except as otherwise described in this Section 2, all payments accepted and applied by Lendar shall be applied in the following order of priority: (a) interest due under the Note; (b) principal due under the Note; (c) amounts due under Section 3. Such payments shall be applied to each Periodic Payment in the order in which it became due. Any remaining amounts shall be applied first to late charges, second to any other amounts due under this Security Institutent, and then to reduce the principal balance of the Note.

If Lender receives a payment from Borrower for a definquent Periodic Payment which includes a sufficient amount to pay any late charge due, the payment may be applied to the delinquent payment and the late charge. If more than one Periodic Payment is outstanding, Londer may apply any payment received from Borrower to the repayment of the Periodic Payment is, and to the extent that, each payment can be paid in full. To the extent that any excess exists after the payment is applied to the full payment of one or more Periodic Payments, such excess may be applied to any late charges due. Voluntary prepayments shall be applied as described in the Note.

Texas Reme Equity Security Instrument (First Lien)
Pounte MacK codds that Collerin Instrument ~ MERS afadilise
The Compliance Source, line.
Page 4 of 17
Write-compliance-source, Line.

Borm 2044.1 [6] (rec. 10:03)

HE14162TX 69/00 Rev. 04/08 (D1000, The Compliance Bourse, Inc.



Any application of payments, insurance proceeds, or Miscellaneous Proceeds to principal due under the Note shall not extend or postpone the due date, or change the amount, of the Periodic Payments,

3. Funds for Escrow Items, Borrower shall pay to Lender on the day Periodic Payments are due under the Note, until the Note is paid in full, a sum (the "Funds") to provide for payment of amounts due for; (a) taxes and assessments and other items which can attain priority over this Security Instrument as a lien or encumbrance on the Property; (b) leasehold payments or ground rents on the Property, if any; and (c) premiums for any and all insurance required by Lender under Section 5. These items are called "Bacrow Items." At origination or at any time during the term of the Extension of Credit, Lender may require that Community Association Dues, Fees, and Assessments, if any, be escrowed by Borrower, and such does, fees and assessments shall be an Escrow Item. Borrower shall promptly furnish to Lender all notices of amounts to be paid under this Section. Borrower shall pay Lender the Funds for Escrow Items unless Lender walves Borrower's obligation to pay the Funds for any or all Escrow Items. Lender may welve Borrower's obligation to pay to Lender Funds for any or all Escrow Items at any time. Any such waiver may only be in writing. In the event of such waiver, Borrower shall pay directly, when and where payable, the amounts due for any Escrow Items for which payment of Funds has been waived by Lender and, if Lender requires, shall furnish to Lender receipts evidencing such payment within such time period as Lender may require. Borrower's obligation to make such payments and to provide receipts shall for all purposes be deemed to be a covenant and agreement contained in this Security Instrument, as the phrase "covenant and agreement" is used in Section 9. If Borrower is obligated to pay Escrow Rems directly, pursuant to a walver, and Borrower fails to pay the amount due for an Escrow Item, Lender may exercise its rights under Section 9 and pay such amount and Rotrower shall then be obligated under Section 9 to repay to Lender any such amount. Lender may revoke the waiver as to any or all Escrow Items at any time by a notice given in accordance with Section 14 and, upon such revocation, Borrower shall pay to Lender all Funds, and in such amounts, that are then required under this Section 3.

Lender may, at any time, collect and hold Funds in an amount (a) sufficient to permit Lender to apply the Funds at the time specified under RESPA, and (b) not to exceed the maximum amount a lender can require under RESPA. Lender shall estimate the amount of Funds due on the basis of current data and reasonable estimates of expenditures of future Escrow Items or otherwise in accordance with Applicable Law.

The Funds shall be held in an institution whose deposits are insured by a federal agency, instrumentality, or entity (including Lender, if Lender is an institution whose deposits are so insured) or in any Federal Home Loan Bank. Lender shall apply the Funds to pay the Escrow Items no later than the time specified under RESPA. Lender shall not charge Borrower for holding and applying the Funds, annually analyzing the escrow account, or verifying the Escrow Items, unless Lender pays Borrower interest on the Funds and Applicable Law permits Lender to make such a charge. Unless an agreement is made in writing or Applicable Law requires interest to be paid on the Funds, Lender shall not be required to pay Borrower any interest or earnings on the Funds. Borrower and Lender can agree in writing, however, that interest shall be paid on the Funds. Lender shall give to Borrower, without charge, an annual accounting of the Funds as required by RESPA.

If there is a surplue of Funds held in escrow, as defined under RESPA, Lender shall account to Borrower for the excess funds in accordance with RESPA. If there is a shortage of Funds held in escrow, as defined under RESPA, Lender shall notify Borrower as required by RESPA, and Borrower shall pay to Lender the amount necessary to make up the shortage in accordance with RESPA, but in no more than twelve monthly payments. If there is a deficiency of Funds held in escrow, as defined under RESPA, Lender shall notify Borrower as required by RESPA, and Borrower shall pay to Lender the amount necessary to make up the deficiency in accordance with RESPA, but in no more than twelve monthly payments.

Upon payment in full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument, Lender shall promptly refund to Borrower any Funds held by Lender.

Texas Home Equity Security Instrument (First Lien)

Fannis MackFreddle Miss Uniform Instrument—MERS Modified

The Compliance Source, Inc.

Page 5 of 17

YVWYKCOMPLIANCE OUT S.COM

Form 3044.1 1/01 (rev. 10/03)

HE14202TX 09/00 Rev. 04/08 @2000, The Compliance Source, Inc.





4. Charges; Liens. Borrower shall pay all taxes, assessments, charges, fines, and impositions attributable to the Property, which can attain priority over this Security Instrument, leasehold payments or ground rents on the Property, if any, and Community Association Dues, Fees, and Assessments, if any. To the extent that these items are Bacrow Items, Borrower shall pay them in the manner provided in Section 3.

Borrower shall promptly discharge any lien which has priority over this Security Instrument unless Borrower: (a) agrees in writing to the payment of the obligation secured by the lien in a manner acceptable to Lender, but only so long as Borrower is performing such agreement; (b) contests the lien in good faith by, or defends against enforcement of the lien in, legal proceedings which in Lender's opinion operate to provent the enforcement of the lien while these proceedings are pending, but only until such proceedings are concluded; of (c) secures from the holder of the lien an agreement satisfactory to Lender subordinating the lien to this Security Instrument. If Lender determines that any part of the Froperty is subject to a lien which can attain priority over this Security Instrument, Lender may give Borrower a notice identifying the lien. Within 10 days of the date on which that notice is given, Borrower shall satisfy the lien or take one or more of the actions set forth above in this Section

 Lender may require Borrower to pay a one-time charge for a real estate tax verification and/or reporting service used by Lender in connection with this Extension of Credit.

5. Property Insurance. Borrower shall keep the improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the Property insured against loss by fire, hazards included within the term "extended coverage," and any other hazards including, but not limited to, earthquakes and floods, for which Lender requires insurance. This insurance shall be maintained in the amounts (including deductible levels) and for the periods that Lender requires. What Lender requires purposent to the preceding sentences can change during the term of the Extension of Gredit. The insurance carrier providing the insurance shall be chosen by Borrower subject to Lender's right to disapprove Borrower's choice, which right shall not be exercised correspondibly. Lender may require Borrower to pay, in connection with this Extension of Credit, either: (a) a one-time oberge for flood zone determination services and subsequent charges each time remappings or similar changes occur which reasonably might affect such determination or certification. Borrower shall also be responsible for the payment of any fees imposed by the Federal Emergency Management Agency in connection with the review of any flood zone determination resulting from an objection by Borrower.

If Borrower fails to maintain any of the coverages described above, Lender may obtain insurance coverage, at Lender's option and Borrower's expense. Lender is under no obligation to purchase any particular type or amount of coverage. Therefore, such coverage shall cover Lender, but might or might not protect Borrower, Borrower's equity in the Property, of the contents of the Property, against any risk, hazard or liability and might provide greater or lesser coverage thm was previously in effect. Borrower acknowledges that the cost of the insurance coverage so obtained might significantly exceed the cost of insurance that Borrower could have obtained. Any amounts disbursed by Lender under this Section 5 shall become additional debt of Borrower secured by this Security Instrument. These amounts shall be a interest at the Note rate from the date of disbursement and shall be payable, with such interest, upon notice from Lender to Borrower requesting payment.

All insurance policies required by Leader and renewals of such policies shall be subject to Leader's right to disapprove such policies, shall include a standard mortgage clause, and shall name Leader as mortgages and/or as an additional loss payee. Leader shall have the right to hold the policies and renewal certificates. If Leader requires, Borrower shall promptly give to Leader all receipts of paid premiums and renewal notices. If Borrower obtains any form of insurance coverage, not otherwise required by Leader, for damage to, or destruction of, the Property, such policy shall include a standard mortgage clause and shall name Leader as mortgages and/or as an additional loss payee.

To see Home Equity Security Instrument (Virst Lion)
Pannic Mackreddle Mac Uniform Instrument — MRRS Modified
The Compliance Source, Lec.
Page 6 of 17

Form 3044.1 1/01 (rev. 10/03)

HG14202TX 09/80 Rev. 04/08 G2/00, The Compliance Source, Inc.





TYNY W. CONJOURNEL TO UT CALACIN

In the event of loss, Borrower shall give prompt notice to the insurance carrier and Lender. Lender may make proof of loss if not made promptly by Borrower. Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, any insurance proceeds, whether or not the underlying insurance was required by Lender, shall be applied to restoration for repair of the Property, if the restoration or repair is economically feasible and Lender's security is not lessened. During such repair and restoration period, Lender shall have the right to hold such insurance proceeds until Lender has had an opportunity to inspect such Property to ensure the work has been completed to Lender's satisfaction, provided that such inspection shall be undertaken promptly. Lender may disburse proceeds for the repairs and restoration in a single payment or in a sarles of progress payments as the work is completed. Unless an agreement is made in writing or Applicable Law requires interest to be paid on such insurance proceeds, Lender shall not be required to pay Borrower any interest or carnings on such proceeds. Fees for public adjusters, or other third parties, retained by Borrower shall not be paid out of the insurance proceeds and shall be the sole obligation of Borrower. If the restoration or repair is not economically feasible or Lender's security would be lessened, the insurance proceeds shall be applied to the sams secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due, with the excess, if any, paid to Borrower. Such insurance proceeds shall be applied for in Section 2.

If Borrower abandons the Property, Lender may file, negotiate and settle any available insurance claim and related matters. If Borrower does not respond within 30 days to a notice from Lender that the insurance carrier has officied to settle a claim, then Lender may negotiate and settle the claim. The 30-day period will begin when the notice is given. In either event, or if Lender acquires the Property under Section 21 or otherwise, Borrower hereby assigns to Lender (a) Borrower's rights to any insurance proceeds in an amount not to exceed the amounts unpaid under the Note or this Security Instrument, and (b) any other of Borrower's rights (other than the right to any refund of integrand premiums paid by Borrower) under all insurance policies covering the Property, insofar as such rights are applicable to the coverage of the Property. Lender may use the insurance proceeds either to repair or restore the Property or to pay amounts unpaid under the Note or this Security Instrument, whether or not then due.

6. Occupancy. Borrower now occupies and uses the Property as Borrower's Texas homestead and shall continue to occupy the Property as Borrower's Texas homestead for at least one year after the date of this Security Instrument, unless Lender otherwise agrees in writing, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, or unless externating circumstances exist which are beyond Borrower's control.

7. Preservation, Maintenance and Protection of the Property; Inspections. Borrower shall not destroy, damage or impair the Property, allow the Property to deteriorate or commit waste on the Property. Whether or not Borrower is residing in the Property, Borrower shall maintain the Property in order to prevent the Property from deterioration or decreasing in value due to its condition. Unless it is determined pursuant to Section 5 that repair or restoration is not economically feasible, Borrower shall promptly repair the Property if damaged to avoid further deterioration or damage. If insurance or condemnation proceeds are paid in connection with damage to, or the taking of, the Property, Borrower shall be responsible for repairing or restoring the Property only if Lender has released proceeds for such purposes. Lender may disburse proceeds for the repairs and restoration in a single payment or in a series of progress payments as the work is completed. If the insurance or condemnation proceeds are not sufficient to repair or restore the Property, Borrower is not relieved of Borrower's obligation for the completion of such repair or restoration.

Lender or its agent may make reasonable entries upon and inspections of the Property. If it has reasonable cause, Londer may inspect the interior of the improvements on the Property. Lender shall give Borrower notice at the time of or prior to such an interior inspection specifying such reasonable cause.

8. Borrower's Loan Application. Borrower's actions shall constitute actual fined under Section 50(a)(b)(a), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution and Borrower shall be in default and may be held personally liable for the debt evidenced by the Note and this Security Instrument if, during the Loan application process,

Thrus Home Equity Security Instrument (First Lieu)
Fanale MacResidis Mac Valiora Instrument - MERS Modified
The Compliance Source, Inc.
Page 7 of 17
WWW.compliancesource.com

Form 1044.1 1/01 (rev. 10/03)

HB14102TX 69/60 Ren 64/60 G2000, The Compilance Source, Inc.



Borrower or any persons or entities acting at the direction of Borrower or with Borrower's knowledge or consent gave materially false, reisleading, or inaccurate information or statements to Lender (or failed to provide Lender with material information) in connection with the Loan or any other action or inaction that is determined to be actual fraud. Material representations include, but are not limited to, representations concerning Borrower's occupancy of the Property as a Texas homestead, the representations and warranties contained in the Texas Home Equity Affidavit and Agreement, and the execution of an acknowledgment of fair market value of the property as described in Section 27.

9. Protection of Lander's Interest in the Property and Rights Under this Security Instrument. If (a) Borrower fails to perform the covenants and agreements contained in this Security Instrument, (b) there is a legal proceeding that might algorificantly affect Lender's interest in the Property and/or rights under this Scountry Instrument (such as a proceeding in bankruptcy, probate, for condemnation or forfeiture, for enforcement of a lica which may attain priority over this Security Instrument or to enforce laws or regulations), or (o) Borrower has abandoned the Proporty, then Lender may do and pay for whatever is reasonable or appropriate to protect Lender's Interest in the Property and rights under this Security Instrument, including protecting and/or assessing the value of the Property, and securing and/or repairing the Property. Lender's actions can include, but are not limited to: (a) paying any sams scoured by a hier which has priority over this Security Instrument; (b) appearing in court, and (a) paying reasonable attorneys' fees to protest its interest in the Property and/or rights under this Security Instrument, including its secured position in a bankruptoy proceeding. Securing the Property Includes, but is not Hunted to, entering the Property to make repairs, change looks, replace or board up doors and windows, drain water from pipes, climinate building or other code violations or dangerous conditions, and have utilities turned on or off. Although Lender may take action under this Section 9, Lender does not have to do so and is not under any duty or obligation to do so. It is egreed that Londer incore no liability for not taking any or all actions authorized under this Section 9. No powers are granted by Borrower to Lender or Trustee that would violate provisions of the Texas Constitution applicable to Extensions of Credit as defined by Section 50(a)(6), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution or other Applicable Law,

Any amounts disbursed by Lender under this Section 9 shall become additional debt of Borrower secured by this Security Instrument. These amounts shall bear interest at the Note rate from the date of disbursement and

shall be payable, with such interest, upon notice from Lender to Borrower requesting payment.

If this Security Instrument is on a leasehold, Borrower shall comply with all the provisions of the lease. If Borrower acquires fee title to the Property, the leasehold and the fee title shall not merge unless Leader agrees to the merger in writing.

10. Assignment of Miscellaneous Proceeds, Porfeiture. All Miscellaneous Proceeds are hereby

assigned to end shell be paid to Lender.

If the Property is damaged, such Miscellaneous Proceeds shall be applied to restoration or repair of the Property, if the restoration or repair is economically feasible and Lander's security is not lessened. During such repair and restoration period, Lander shall have the right to hold such Miscellaneous Proceeds until Lander has had an opportunity to inspect such Property to ensure the work has been completed to Lander's satisfaction, provided that such inspection shall be undertaken promptly. Lander may pay for the repairs and restoration in a single disbursement or in a series of progress payments as the work is completed. Unless an agreement is made in writing or Applicable Law requires interest to be paid on such Miscellaneous Proceeds, Lander shall not be required to pay Borrower any interest or earnings on such Miscellaneous Proceeds. If the restoration or repair is not concendeally feasible or Lander's security would be lessened, the Miscellaneous Proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due, with the excess, if any, paid to Borrower. Such Miscellaneous Proceeds shall be applied in the order provided for in Section 2.

Tuxas Home Squity Sceptity Instrument (East Lieu)
Buonie MacReddie Mae Uniform Instrument -- MBRS Modified
The Compilages Soungs, Inc.
Page 8 of 17
www.compilancescoure-com

Borm 3044.1 [/0] (rev. 10/03)

FIE14201TX 09/00 Rew 04/08 STIME, The Compliance Source, Inc.





In the event of a total taking, destruction, or loss in value of the Property, the Miscellaneous Proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due, with the excess, if any, paid to Borrower.

In the event of a partial taking, destruction, or loss in value of the Property in which the fair market value of the Property immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value is equal to or greater than the amount of the sums secured by this Security Instrument immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value, unless Borrower and Lender otherwise agree in writing, the sums secured by this Security Instrument shall be reduced by the amount of the Miscellaneous Proceeds multiplied by the following fraction: (a) the total amount of the sums secured immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value divided by (b) the fair market value of the Property immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value. Any balance shall be paid to Borrower.

In the event of a partial taking, destruction, or loss in value of the Property in which the fair market value of the Property immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value is less than the amount of the sums secured immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value, unless Borrower and Lender otherwise agree in writing, the Miscellaneous Proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument whether or not the sums are then due.

If the Property is abandoned by Borrower, or if, after notice by Lender to Borrower that the Opposing Party (as defined in the next sentence) offers to make an award to settle a claim for damages, Borrower fails to respond to Lender within 30 days after the date the notice is given, Lender is authorized to collect and apply the Miscellaneous Proceeds either to restoration or repair of the Property or to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due. "Opposing Party" means the third party that owes Borrower Miscellaneous Proceeds or the party against whom Borrower has a right of action in regard to Miscellaneous Proceeds.

Borrower shall be in default if any action or proceeding which is not commenced as a result of Borrower's default under other indebtedness not secured by a prior valid encumbrance against the homestead, whether civil or eximinal, is begun that, in Lender's judgment, could result in forfeiture of the Property or other material impairment of Lender's interest in the Property or rights under this Security Instrument. Borrower can cure such a default and, if acceleration has occurred, reinstate as provided in Section 18, by causing the action or proceeding to be dismissed with a ruling that, in Lender's judgment, precludes forfeiture of the Property or other material impairment of Lender's interest in the Property or rights under this Security Instrument. The proceeds of any award or claim for damages that are attributable to the impairment of Lender's interest in the Property are hereby assigned and shall be paid to Lender.

All Miscellaneous Proceeds that are not applied to restoration or repair of the Property shall be applied in the order provided for in Section 2.

11. Borrower Not Released; Forbearance By Lender Not a Walver. Extension of the time for payment or modification of amortization of the sums secured by this Security Instrument granted by Lender to Borrower or any Successor in Interest of Borrower shall not operate to release the liability of Borrower or any Successor in Interest of Borrower. Lender shall not be required to commence proceedings against any Successor in Interest of Borrower or to refuse to extend time for payment or otherwise modify amortization of the sums secured by this Security Instrument by reason of any demand made by the original Borrower or any Successors in Interest of Borrower. Any forbearance by Lender in exercising any right or remedy including, without limitation, Lender's acceptance of payments from third persons, entities or Successors in Interest of Borrower or in amounts less than the amount then due, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any right or remedy.

12. Joint and Several Liability; Security Instrument Execution; Successors and Assigns Bound. Borrower covenants and agrees that Borrower's obligations and liability shall be joint and several. However, any

Texas Home Routy Security Instrument (First Lien)
Rannie Mac/Freedle Mac Uniform Instrument – MIIRS Modified
The Compilance Source, Inc.
Page 9 of 17
www.compilancesource.com

Borm 3044.1 1/01 (rev. 10/03)

HG14202TX 09/00 Rev. 04/08 @2000, The Compliance Source, Inc.





person who signs this Security Instrument, but does not execute the Note: (a) is signing this Security Instrument only to mortgage, grant and convey the person's interest in the Property under the terms of this Security Instrument and to comply with the requirements of Section 50(a)(6)(A), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution; (b) is not obligated to pay the sums secured by this Security Instrument and is not to be considered a guaranter or surety; (c) agrees that this Security Instrument establishes a voluntary lien on the homestead and constitutes the written agreement evidencing the consent of each owner and each owner's spouse; and (d) agrees that Lender and Borrower can agree to extend, modify, forbear or make any accommodations with regard to the terms of the Note.

Subject to the provisions of Section 17, any Successor in Interest of Borrower who assumes Borrower's obligations under this Security Instrument in writing, and is approved by Lender, shall obtain all of Borrower's rights and benefits under this Security Instrument. Borrower shall not be released from Borrower's obligations and liability under this Security Instrument unless Lender agrees to such release in writing. The covenants and agreements of this Security Instrument shall bind (except as provided in Section 19) and benefit the successors and

assigns of Lender.

13. Extension of Credit Charges. Lender may charge Borrower fees for services performed in connection with Borrower's default, for the purpose of protecting Lender's interest in the Property and rights under this Security Instrument, including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, property inspection and valuation fees. In regard to any other fees, the absence of express authority in this Security Instrument to charge a specific fee to Borrower shall not be construed as a prohibition on the charging of such fee. Lender may not charge fees that are expressly prohibited by this Security Instrument or by Applicable Law.

If the Extension of Credit is subject to a law which sets maximum Extension of Credit charges, and that law is finally interpreted so that the interest or other Extension of Credit charges collected or to be collected in connection with the Extension of Credit exceed the permitted limits, then: (a) any such Extension of Credit charge shall be reduced by the amount necessary to reduce the charge to the permitted limit; and (b) any sums already collected from Borrower which exceeded permitted limits will be refunded to Borrower. Lender will make this refund by making a payment to Borrower. The Lender's payment of any such refund will extinguish any right of

action Borrower might have arising out of such overcharge.

14. Notices. All notices given by Borrower or Lender in connection with this Security Instrument must be in writing. Any notice to Borrower in connection with this Security Instrument shall be deemed to have been given to Borrower when mailed by first class mail or when actually delivered to Borrower's notice address if sent by other means. Notice to any one Borrower shall constitute notice to all Borrowers unless Applicable Law expressly requires otherwise. The notice address shall be the Property Address unless Borrower's change of address. If Lender specifies a procedure for reporting Borrower's change of address, then Borrower's change of address. If Lender specifies a procedure for reporting Borrower's change of address, then Borrower shall only report a change of address through that specified procedure. There may be only one designated notice address under this Security Instrument at any one time. Any notice to Lender shall be given by delivering it or by mailing it by first class mail (but, by cartified mail if the notice is given pursuant to Section 19) to Lender's address stated herein unless Lender has designated another address by notice to Borrower. Any notice in connection with this Security Instrument shall not be deemed to have been given to Lender until actually received by Lender. If any notice required by this Security Instrument is also required under Applicable Law, the Applicable Law requirement will satisfy the corresponding requirement under this Security Instrument.

15. Governing Law; Severability; Rules of Construction. This Security Instrument shall be governed by federal law and the laws of Texas. All rights end obligations contained in this Security Instrument are subject to any requirements and limitations of Applicable Law. Applicable Law might explicitly or implicitly allow the parties to agree by contract or it might be silent, but such silence shall not be construed as a prohibition against agreement

Texas Home Equity Security Instrument (First Lien)

Panuls Mac/Fraddle Mac Uniform Instrument — MICRS Modified

The Compliance Source, Inc.

Page 10 of 17

www.compliancesource.com

Form 3044.1 1/01 (rev. 10/03)

HIG14202TX 09/00 Rev. 04/08 ©2000, The Compliance Source, Inc.





by contract. In the event that any provision or clause of this Security Instrument or the Note conflicts with Applicable Law, such conflict shall not affect other provisions of this Security Instrument or the Note which can be given effect without the conflicting provision.

As used in this Security Instrument: (a) words of the masculine gender shall mean and include corresponding neuter words or words of the feminine gender; (b) words in the singular shall mean and include the plural and vice versa; and (c) the word "may" gives sole discretion without any obligation to take any action.

16. Borrower's Copies. Borrower shall be given at the time this Extension of Credit is made, a copy of all documents signed by Borrower related to the Extension of Credit.

17. Transfer of the Property or a Baneficial Interest in Borrower. As used in this Scotion 17, "Interest in the Property" means any legal or beneficial interest in the Property, including, but not limited to, those beneficial interests transferred in a bond for deed, contract for deed, installment sales contract or escrew agreement, the intent of which is the transfer of title by Borrower at a future date to a purchaser.

If all or any part of the Property or any Interest in the Property is sold or transferred (or if Borrower is not a natural person and a beneficial interest in Borrower is sold or transferred) without Lender's prior written consent, Lender may require immediate payment in full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument. However, this option

shall not be exercised by Lender if such exercise is prohibited by Applicable Law.

If Lender exercises this option, Lender shall give Borrower notice of acceleration. The notice shall provide a period of not less than 30 days from the date the notice is given in accordance with Section 14 within which Borrower must pay all sums secured by this Security Instrument. If Borrower fails to pay these sums prior to the expiration of this period, Lender may invoke any remedies permitted by this Security Instrument without further notice or demand on Borrower.

18. Borrower's Right to Reinstate After Acceleration. If Borrower meets certain conditions, Borrower shall have the right to have enforcement of this Security Instrument discontinued at any time prior to the earliest of (a) five days before sale of the Property pursuant to any power of sale contained in this Security Instrument; (b) such other period as Applicable Law might specify for the termination of Borrower's right to reinstate; or (c) entry of a judgment enforcing this Security Instrument. Those conditions are that Borrower: (a) pays Lender all sums which then would be due under this Security Instrument and the Note as if no acceleration had occurred; (b) cures any default of any other covenants or agreements; (c) pays all expenses, insofar as allowed by Section 50(a)(6), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution, incurred in enforcing this Security Instrument, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, property inspection and valuation fees, and other fees incurred for the purpose of protecting Lender's interest in the Property and rights under this Security Instrument; and (d) takes such action as Lender may reasonably require to assure that Lender's interest in the Property and rights under this Security Instrument, and Borrower's obligation to pay the sums secured by this Security Instrument, shall continue unchanged. Lender may require that Borrower pay such reinstatement sums and expenses in one or more of the following forms, as selected by Lender: (a) cash; (b) money order; (o) certified check, bank check, treasurer's check or cashler's check, provided any such check is drawn upon an institution whose deposits are insured by a federal agency, inshumentality or entity; or (d) Electronic Funds Transfer. Upon reinstatement by Borrower, this Security Instrument and obligations secured hereby shall remain fully effective as if no acceleration had occurred. However, this right to reinstate shall not epply in the case of acceleration under Section 17.

19. Sale of Note; Change of Loan Servicer; Notice of Grievance; Lender's Right-to-Comply. The Note or a partial interest in the Note (together with this Security Instrument) can be sold one or more times without prior notice to Borrower. A sale might result in a change in the entity (known as the "Loan Servicer") that collects Periodic Payments due under the Note and this Security Instrument and performs other mortgage loan servicing obligations under the Note, this Security Instrument, and Applicable Law. There also might be one or more changes

Taxas Home Equity Security Instrument (First Lien)

Pannis Mac/Oreddle Mac Uniform Instrument — MERS Medified

The Compliance Source, Inc.

Page 11 of 17

WWW.compliancescuree.com

Form 3044.1 1/01 (rev. 10/03)

HE14102TX 09/00 Rev. 04/08 ©2000, The Compliance Source, Inc.





of the Loan Servicer unrelated to a sale of the Note. If there is a change of the Loan Servicer, Borrower will be given written notice of the change which will state the name and address of the new Loan Servicer, the address to which payments should be made and any other information RESPA requires in connection with a notice of transfer of servicing. If the Note is sold and thereafter the Extension of Credit is serviced by a Loan Servicer other than the purchaser of the Note, the mortgage loan servicing obligations to Borrower will remain with the Loan Servicer or be transferred to a successor Loan Servicer and are not assumed by the Note purchaser unless otherwise provided by the Note purchaser.

Neither Barrower nor Lender may commence, join, or be joined to any judicial sciion (as either an individual litigant or the member of a class) that arises from the other party's actions pursuant to this Security Instrument or that alleges that the other party has bresched any provision of, or any duty owed by reason of, this Security Instrument, until such Borrower or Lender has notified the other party (with such notice given in compliance with the requirements of Section 14) of such alleged breach and afforded the other party hereto a reasonable period after the giving of such notice to take corrective action. If Applicable Law provides a time period which must elapse before certain action can be taken, that time period will be deemed to be reasonable for purposes of this paragraph. For example, Section 50(a)(5)(Q)(x), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution, generally provides that a leader has 60 days to comply with its obligations under the extension of credit after being notified by a benower of a failure to comply with any such obligation. The notice of acceleration and opportunity to save given to Borrower pursuant to Section 17 shall be deemed to satisfy the notice and opportunity to take corrective action provisions of this Section 19.

It is Lender's and Borrower's Intention to conform strictly to provisions of the Texas Constitution applicable to Extensions of Credit as defined by Section 50(a)(6), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution.

All agreements between Lender and Borrower, or between either of them and any faind party, be construed not to allow Lender 60 days after receipt of notice to comply, as provided in this Section 19, with Lender's obligations under the Extension of Credit to the full extent permitted by Section 50(a)(6), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution. Borrower understands that the Extension of Credit is being made on the condition that Lender shall have 60 days after receipt of notice to comply with the provisions of Section 50(a)(6), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution. As a precondition to taking any action premised on failure of Lender to comply, Borrower will advise Lender of the noncompliance by a notice given as required by Section 14, and will give Lender 60 days after such notice has been received by Lender to comply. Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, only after Lender has received said notice, has had 60 days to comply, and Lender has failed to comply, shall all principal and interest be forficited by Lender, as required by Section 50(a)(6)(Q)(x), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution of Credit. Borrower will cooperate in reasonable afforts to correct any failure by Lender to comply with its obligations under this Extension of Credit. Borrower will cooperate in reasonable afforts to correct any failure by Lender to comply with Section 50(a)(6), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution.

In the event that, for any reason whatsoever, any obligation of Eurower or of Lender pursuant to the terms or requirements hereof or of any other loss document shall be construed to violate any of the provisions of the Texas Constitution applicable to Extensions of Credit as defined by Scotion 50(a)(6). Article XVI of the Texas Constitution, then any such obligation shall be subject to the provisions of this Scotion 19, and the document may be reformed, by written notice from Lender, without the necessity of the execution of any amendment or new document by Barrower, so that Barrower's or Lender's obligation shall be modified to conform to the Texas Constitution, and in no event shall Borrower or Lender be obligated to perform any act, or be bound by any requirement which would conflict therewith.

All agreements between Lender and Borrower are expressly limited so that any interest, Extension of Credit charge or fee collected or to be collected (other than by payment of interest) from Borrower, my owner or the

Teres Home Equity Security Instrument (First Liep)
Fannie Bise Freidia Mac Uniform Instrument — MERS Meditied
The Complience Source, Inc.
Page 12 of 17
www.compliancerource.com

Font 3044.1 L/01 (rev. 10/03)

HIGH 1410ATX 09/00 Rev. 04/08 CHOOL, The Compliance Source, Fac.



spouse of any owner of the Property in connection with the origination, evaluation, maintenance, recording, insuring or servicing of the Extension of Credit shall not exceed, in the aggregate, the highest amount allowed by Applicable Tans.

It is the express intention of Lender and Borrower to structure this Extension of Credit to conform to the provisions of the Texas Constitution applicable to Extensions of Credit as defined by Section 50(a)(6), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution. If, from any viroumstance whatsoever, any promise, payment, obligation or provision of the Note, this Security Instrument or any other loan document involving this Extension of Credit transcends the limit of validity prescribed by Applicable Law, then any promise, payment, obligation or provision shall be reduced to the limit of such validity, or eliminated as a requirement if necessary for compliance with such law, and such document may be reformed, by written notice from Lender, without the necessity of the execution of any new amendment or new document by Borrower.

Lender's right-to-comply as provided in this Section 19 shall survive the payoff of the Extension of Credit.

The provision of this Section 19 will supersede any inconsistent provision of the Note or this Security Instrument.

20. Hazardous Substances. As used in this Section 20: (a) "Hazardous Substances" are those substances defined as toxic or hazardous substances, pollutants, or wastes by Environmental Law and the following substances: gasoline, kerosene, other flammable or toxic petroleum products, toxic pesticides and berbicides, volatile solvents, materials containing aspectos or formaldshyde, and radioactive inversits; (b) "Environmental Law" means federal laws and laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located that relate to health, safety or environmental protection; (c) "Environmental Cleanup" includes any response action, remedial action, or removal action, as defined in Environmental Law; and (d) an "Environmental Condition" means a condition that can cause, contribute to, or otherwise trigger an Environmental Cleanup.

Borrower shall not cause or permit the presance, use, disposal, storage, or release of any Hazardous Substances, or threaten to release any Hazardous Substances, on or in the Property. Borrower shall not do, nor allow anyone else to do, anything affecting the Property (a) that is in violation of any Bavironnmental Law, (b) which creates an Environnmental Condition, or (c) which, due to the presence, use, or release of a Hazardous Substance, creates a condition that adversely affects the value of the Property. The preceding two sentences shall not apply to the presence, use, or storage on the Property of small quantities of Hazardous Substances that are generally recognized to be appropriate to normal residential uses and to maintenance of the Property (including, but not limited to, hazardous substances in consumer products).

Borrower shall promptly give Leader written notice of (a) any investigation, claim, demand, lawsuit or other action by any governmental or regulatory agency or private party involving the Property and any Hazardous Substance or Baylronmental Law of which Borrower has actual knowledge, (b) any Environmental Condition, including but not licrited to, any spitting, leaking, discherge, release or throat of release of any Hazardous Substance, and (c) any condition caused by the presence, use or release of a Hazardous Substance which adversely affects the value of the Property. If Borrower learns, or is notified by any governmental or regulatory authority, or any private party, that any removal or other remediation of any Hazardous Substance affecting the Property is necessary. Borrower shall promptly take all necessary remedial actions in accordance with Environmental Law. Nothing herein shall create any obligation on Londer for an Bovironmental Cleanup.

21. Acceleration; Remedies. Lender shall give notice to Borrower prior to acceleration following Borrower's breach of any covenant or agreement in this Security Instrument (but not prior to acceleration under Section 17 unless Applicable Law provides otherwise). The notice shall specify: (a) the default; (b) the action required to cure the default; (c) a data, not less than 30 days from the data the notice is given to Borrower, by which the default must be cured; and (d) that failure to cure the default on or before the data specified in the notice will result in acceleration of the sums secured by this Security Instrument and sale of

Texes Home Really Security Instrument (Virt Lien)
France Manifered the Month Instrument - MERS Modules
The Compliance Secure, Inc.
Page 13 of 17
www.compliance.com

Rorm 20441 1/01 (rev. 10/03)

FE1420TTX 09/00 Jtsv, 04/08 \$2000, The Compliance Sourse, Ice.





the Property. The notice shall further inform Borrower of the right to reinstate after acceleration and the right to bring a court action to assert the non-existence of a default or any other defense of Borrower to acceleration and sale. If the default is not cared on or before the date specified in the notice, Lender at its option may require immediate payment to full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument without further demand and may travoke the power of sale and any other remedies permitted by Applicable Law. Insofar as allowed by Section 50(a)(6), Article XVI of the Taxes Constitution, Lender shall be entitled to collect all expenses incurred in pursuing the remedies provided in this Section 21, including, but not limited to, court costs, reasonable attornays fees and costs of title evidence.

The flow evidenced by this Security Instrument may be foreclosed upon only by a court order. Leader may, at its option, follow any rules of civil procedure promulgated by the Texas Suprame Court for expedited foreclosure proceedings related to the foreclosure of liens under Section 50(a)(6), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution ("Rules"), as smended from time to time, which are hereby incorporated by reference. The power of sale granted hardn shall be exercised pursuant to such Rules, and Borrower understands that such power of sale is not a confession of judgment or a power of attorney to confess judgment or to appear

for Borrower in a Judicial proceeding.

22. Power of Sale. It is the express intention of Lender and Borrower that Lender shall have a fully enforceable lien on the Property. It is also the express intention of Lender and Borrower that Lender's default remedies shall include the most expeditions means of foreclosure available by law. Accordingly, Lender and Trustee shall have all the powers provided herein except insofar as may be limited by the Texas Supreme Court. To the extent the Rules do not specify a procedure for the exercise of a power of sale, the following provisions of this Section 22 shall apply, if Lender invokes the power of sale. Lender or Trustee shall give notice of the time, place and terms of sale by posting and filling the notice at least 21 days prior to sale as provided by Applicable Law. Lender shall mail a copy of the notice of sale to Borrower in the manner prescribed by Applicable Law. Sale shall be made at public vendue. The sale must begin at the time stated in notice of sale or not later than time hours after that time and between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. on the first Tuesday of the month. Borrower authorizes Trustee to sell the Property to the highest bidder for cash in one or more percels and in any order Trustee determines. Lender or its designes may purchase the Property at thy sale. In the event of any conflict between such procedure and the Rules, the Rules shall prevail, and this provision shall automatically be reformed to the extent necessary to comply.

Trustee shall deliver to the prachaser who acquires title to the Property pursuant to the foreclosure of the lien a Trustee's deed conveying indefeasible title to the Property with covenants of general warranty from Borrower. Borrower covenants and agrees to defend generally the purchaser's title to the Property against all claims and demands. The rectials in the Trustee's deed shall be prima facie evidence of the trath of the statements made therein. Trustee shall apply the proceeds of the sale in the following order: (a) to all expenses of the sale, including, but not limited to, court costs and reasonable Trustee's and attorneys' fees; (b) to all sums secured by this Security

Instrument; and (c) any excess to the person or persons legally entitled to it.

If the Property is sold pursuant to this Section 22, Borrower or any person holding possession of the Property through Borrower shall immediately surrender possession of the Property to the purchaser at that sale, If possession is not surrendered, Borrower or such person shall be a tensor at sufference and may be removed by written of possession or other court proceeding.

23. Release. Within a reasonable time after termination and full payment of the Extension of Credit, Lender shall cancel and teturn the Note to the owner of the Property and give the owner, in recordable form, a release of the lien securing the Extension of Credit or a copy of an endorsement of the Note and assignment of the lien to a lender that is refinancing the Extension of Credit. Owner shall pay only recordation costs. OWNER'S

Tever Homo Equity Security Instrument (First Lien)
Fanule MacPreddie Mac Uniform Instrument—MERS Madified
The Compliance Spurce, Inc.
Page 14 of 17
www.scompliance.com

Form 3044.I 1/01 (rev. 10/03)

HE14202TX 09/00 Rev. 04/08 @1000, The Compliance Scores, Inc.



ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH RELEASE, OR ENDORSEMENT AND ASSIGNMENT, SHALL EXTINGUISH ALL OF LENDER'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECTION $\mathfrak{SO}(n)(6)$, ARTICLE XVI OF THE TEXAS CONSTITUTION.

24. Non-Recourse Liability. Lender shall be subrogated to any and all rights, superior title, liens and equities owned or claimed by any owner or holder of any liens and debts outstanding immediately prior to execution hereof, regardless of whether said liens or debts are acquired by Lender by assignment or are released by the holder thereof upon payment.

Subject to the limitation of personal liability described below, each person who signs this Security Instrument is responsible for ensuring that all of Borrower's promises and obligations in the Note and this Security

Instrument are performed.

Berrower understands that Section 50(a)(6)(C), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution provides that the Note is given without personal liability against each owner of the Property and against the spouse of each owner unless the owner or spouse obtained this Extension of Credit by actual fraud. This means that, absent such actual fraud, Lender can enforce its rights under this Security Instrument sololy against the Property and not personally

against the owner of the Property or the spouse of an owner.

If this Extension of Credit is obtained by such schual fraud, then, subject to Seedon 12, Borrower will be personally hable for the payment of any amounts due under the Note or this Security Instrument. This means that a personal judgment could be obtained against Borrower, if Borrower fails to perform Borrower's responsibilities under the Note or this Security Instrument, including a judgment for any deficiency that results from Lender's sale of the Property for an amount less than is owing under the Note, thereby subjecting Borrower's other assets to satisfaction of the debt.

If not prohibited by Section 50(a)(6)(C), Article XVI of the Texas Constitution, this Section 24 shall not impair in any way the lien of this Security Instrument or the right of Lender to collect all sums due under the Note and this Security Instrument or prejudice the right of Lender as to any covenants or conditions of the Note and this Security Instrument.

'25. Proceeds. Borrower has not been required to apply the proceeds of the Extension of Credit to repay another debt except a debt secured by the Property or debt to another leader.

26. No Assignment of Wages. Borrower has not assigned wages as security for the Extension of Credit.

27. Acknowledgment of Fair Market Value. Lender and Borrower have executed a written acknowledgment as to the fair market value of Borrower's Property on the date the Extension of Credit is made.

18. Substitute Trustee; Trustee Liability. All rights, remedies and duties of Trustee under this Scourity Instrument may be exercised or performed by one or more trustees acting alone or together. Lender, at its option and with or without cause, may from time to time, by power of attorney or otherwise, remove or substitute any trustee, add one or more trustees, or appoint a successor trustee to any Trustee without the necessity of any formality other than a designation by Lender in writing. Without any further act or conveyance of the Property the substitute, additional or successor trustee shall become vested with the title, rights, remedies, powers and duties conferred upon Trustee herein and by Applicable Law.

Trustee shall not be liable if acting upon any notice, request, consent, demand, statement or other document believed by Trustee to be correct. Trustee shall not be liable for any act or omission unless such act or omission is

willful.

29. Acknowledgment of Waiver by Lender of Additional Collateral. Borrower acknowledges that Lender waives all terms in any of Lender's losn documentation (whether existing now or created in the future) which (a) create cross default; (b) provide for additional collateral; and/or (c) create personal liability for any Borrower (except is the event of actual fraud), for the Extension of Credit. This waiver includes, but is not limited

Term Home Equity Security Instrument (Mrst Llen)
Rangle MosFreddie Mae Uniform Instrument - MERS Medified
The Compliance Source, Inc.
Page 18 of 17
www.compliancesource.com

Form 9644.1 1/01 (rev. 10/03)

HE14302TX 0960 Ren 0408 \$2000, The Compliance Source, Inc.





to, any (a) guaranty; (b) cross collateralization; (c) fature indebtedness; (d) cross default; and/or (e) dragnet provisions in any loan documentation with Lender.

BY SIGNING BELOW, Borrower accepts and agrees to the terms and covenants contained in this Security Instrument and in any Rider executed by Borrower and recorded with it.

[DO NOT SIGN IF THERE ARE BLANKS LEFT TO BE COMPLETED IN THIS DOCUMENT. THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE EXECUTED AT THE OFFICE OF LENDER, AN ATTORNEY AT LAW OR A TITLE COMPANY, YOU MUST RECEIVE A COPY OF THIS DOCUMENT AFTER YOU HAVE SIGNED IT.

YOU MAY, WITHIN 3 DAYS AFTER CLOSING, RESCIND THIS EXTENSION OF CREDIT WITHOUT PENALTY OR CHARGE.

Bryan F Boshart	(Seal) -Borrowor	-Bo	(Scal) arruwe
No control to the control of the con	-Borrower	-Bo	(Seal) Mowe

There How Bould Scently inframent (Gest Lies)
Family Manufordic Alex Uniters instrument - MERS Mediced
The Compliance Source, 188.
Page 16 of 17
wirescompliances were com

· Form 1044.1 1/01 (nev. 10/03)

HE14202TX 09/00 flow 04/08 \$2000, The Compliance Source, Inc.



ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

State of

County of

THE PARTY OF THE P

(Scen) State Of the

olarvis

This instrument was acknowledged before me on If Boshart.

· .

Signature of Officer

Printed Name

Title of Officer

My Commission Expires:

7/3/12

Thus Home Equity Security Instrument (First Lien)
Faunte Mac/Freddic Mae Uniform Instrument - MERS Modified
The Compilance Source, Inc.
You known Decrease our centre.

Porm 9144,1 1/01 (rov. 10/04)

HR1410TTX 09/00 Rev. 94/88 20000, The Compliance Source, Inc.

BB

EXHIBIT A PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

BEING A TRACT OR PARCEL CONTAINING 4.183 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN THE RANDON AND PENNINGTON LEAGUE ABSTRACT NUMBER 75, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING THAT SAME CALLED 4.1828 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD UNDER FORT BEND COUNTY CLERK'S FILE NUMBER (F.B.C.C.F. NO.) 1999087970, SAID 4.183 ACRE TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS WITH ALL BEARINGS REFERENCED TO SAID 4.1828 ACRE TRACT:

COMMENCING FOR REFERENCE AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER TO THAT CERTAIN CALLED 70 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD IN VOLUME 469 PAGE 538 OF THE FORT BEND COUNTY DEED RECORDS (F.B.C.D.R.), FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS;

THENCE, NORTH 89°26'40" WEST, 974,90 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT;

THENCE, SOUTH 01°00'00" WEST, 2074.91 FEET TO THE COMMON NORTHEAST CORNER TO SAID 4.1828 ACRE TRACT, THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT, THE SOUTHEAST CORNER TO THAT CERTAIN CALLED 3.0 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD UNDER F.B.C.C.F. NO. 9537130, IN THE WEST LINE OF THAT CERTAIN CALLED 2.9971 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD UNDER F.B.C.C.F. NO. 9830156, FROM WHICH AN IRON PIPE WAS FOUND TO BEAR TO BEAR SOUTH 47°38' EAST, 0.40 FEET;

THENCE, SOUTH 01°00'00" WEST, AT 104.87 FEET TO THE COMMON SOUTHWEST CORNER TO SAID 2.9971 ACRE TRACT AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER TO THAT CERTAIN CALLED 3.0 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD IN VOLUME 582 PAGE 258 OF F.B.C.D.R., IN ALL A DISTANCE OF 376.00 FEET TO AN IRON PIPE FOUND FOR THE COMMON SOUTHEAST CORNER TO SAID 4.1828 ACRE TRACT, THE HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER TO THAT CERTAIN CALLED 4.195 ACRE TRACT OF RECORD UNDER F.B.C.C.F. NO. 1999037971;

THENCE, WEST, AT 436,34 FEET PASSING AN IRON PIPE FOUND IN THE EAST LINE OF COUNTY LANE (60 FEET WIDE EASEMENT), IN ALL A DISTANCE OF 467.55 FEET TO THE COMMON SOUTHWEST CORNER TO SAID 4.1828 ACRE TRACT, THE HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER TO SAID 4.195 ACRE TRACT;

THENCE, NORTH 06°49'40" WEST, ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF SAID COUNTY LANE, 176.22 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT;

THENCE, NORTH 01°00'00" EAST, CONTINUING ALONG SAID CENTER LINE, 200.00 FEET TO THE COMMON NORTHWEST CORNER TO SAID 4.1828 ACRE TRACT, THE

EXHIBIT A - PROPERTY DESCRIPTION Rev 01/20/10

EXHIBIT A PROPERTY DESCRIPTION (Continued)

HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER TO THE AFOREMENTIONED 3.0 ACRE TRACT;

THENCE, EAST, AT 30.00 FEET PASSING AN IRON PIPE FOUND IN THE EAST LINE OF SAID COUNTY LANE, IN ALL A DISTANCE OF 491.55 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 4.183 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT A - PROPERTY DESCRIPTION Rev 01/20/10

	\$		
ELECT OF STORM COMMAND OF STORM (1990) SERVER I, S. REGISTOR, AND OF STORM IN A STORM	RANDON STOR BURNETING TO BURNETING TO BURNET	A MARTIN TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	SCHOOL IT A SEA TO SEA WAS SEAL TO SEA TO SEA TO SEA TO SEA THE SEA TO S
BOOLEY FLORE IN SECTION OF STATE OF STA	H 1/ C.	Service of Manager of Service of	This space of triple up in supreme block is:
PRODUCT PROTECTS. **COMMENT OF THE CONTROL AND MATERIAL FOR THE COMMENT OF THE COMENT OF THE COMMENT OF THE CO		Singuistific and it has to the agreet tenning symmetry plant agreet agreet tenning symmetry plan	Septicities 4.
Supplier A. Countries (Proc. Countries Countries Countries Countries Countries (Proc. City of Registrate, Countries Countries Countries (Proc. City of Registrate, Countries Countries Countries (Proc. City of Registrate, Countries Count		The "In-Vision and In-Vision and In-Vision (IN-VISION (IN-VISION IN-VISION I	
CONTROL THE ST CHARLES CONTROL THE CONTROL	CANTY CORE PART SOME GRAVE, WHAT	Triand from the second of the property of the second of th	MINOR PLAT OF PLEASANT GROVE
For a to program for the forest to the first the first to	THE THE PARTY TO SERVICE TO SERVI	handle (page 1887) or large significant planets and one page search of the page 1881 of the page of the page 1881 of the page	A SUBDITION OF 4.1828 ACRES (182,203 SQ. FT.) ACRES IN THE ANNION AND PENNION SURVEY, A-72, FORE BERN COUNTY, TEXAS 1 BLOCK 2 LOTS AUGUST 29, 2016 SUBDITION TO ANNION SURVEY AND SURVEY
		THE MAY SERVED THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY	Free State Control of the Control of



P.O. Box 2543, Alvin, TX 77512 (281) 393-1382 Firm Registration No. 100758-00 Survey1@Survey1inc.com

August 30, 2016

City of Fulshear Attn: Diana Offord 30603 FM 1093 Fulshear, TX 77441

Dear: Ms. Offord,

I am enclosing a copy of the final plat of Pleasant Grove, located within the City of Fulshear for your review and comments. Please let me know if there is anything that needs to be changed on the drawing so that it can be printed for signatures.

If you have any questions or comments please contact me at 281-393-1382 or by email at cathy.fontenot@survey1inc.com.

Thank you,

Cathy Forte not

Cathy Fontenot

Platting

SIGNAGE APPROVAL/DISAPPROVAL FORM

REQUESTOR: Tamarron
ADDRESS OF PREMISES AFFECTED: FM 1463
PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION REVIEW
GRANTED
DENIED
RETURNED FOR ADDITIONAL DATA
NOTE: SIGNS WILL BE FLUSH WITH GROUND-
3 TOTAL, SPACED ALONG FM 1463.
BY: Speni DATE: 9-2.16
CITY COUNCIL REVIEW
GRANTED
DENIED
BY:DATE:

AGENDA MEMO BUSINESS OF THE CITY COUNCIL CITY OF FULSHEAR, TEXAS

AGENDA OF: Master Sign Plan DATE SUBMITTED: August 24, 2016 DEPARTMENT: **Building Services** PREPARED BY: PRESENTER: Michelle Killebrew Michelle Killebrew SUBJECT: Revise Tamarron MSP ATTACHMENTS: YES \$0 EXPENDITURE REQUIRED:

AMOUNT BUDGETED:

\$0

\$0

ACCOUNT NO.:

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION REQUIRED:

ACCOUNT NO.:

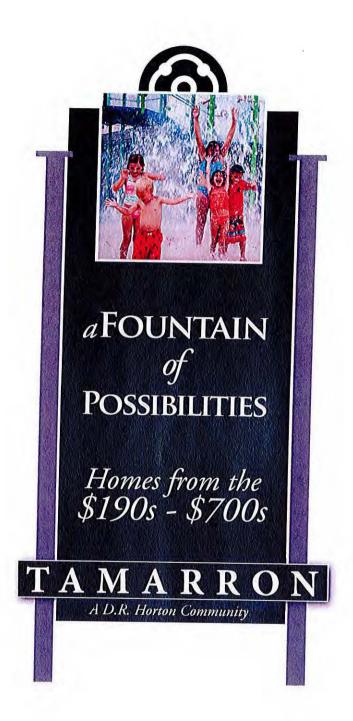
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Tamarron is a subdivision within the City of Fulshear ETJ, they have a master sign plan which they would like to add an additional three signs along 1463.

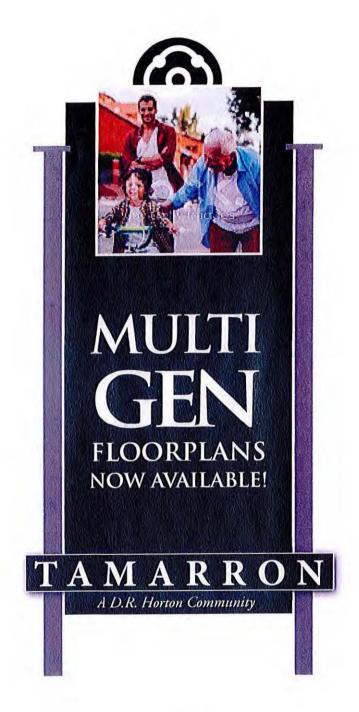
The signs will be 8'x4' in size and flush with the ground, similar size and style that are consistent with the existing signs within the community.

Please see attached diagram for the location and the style of the signs.

Staff believes that the location, proximity of other signs, and style are all in line with the current adopted plan and other developments within the City of Fulshear.

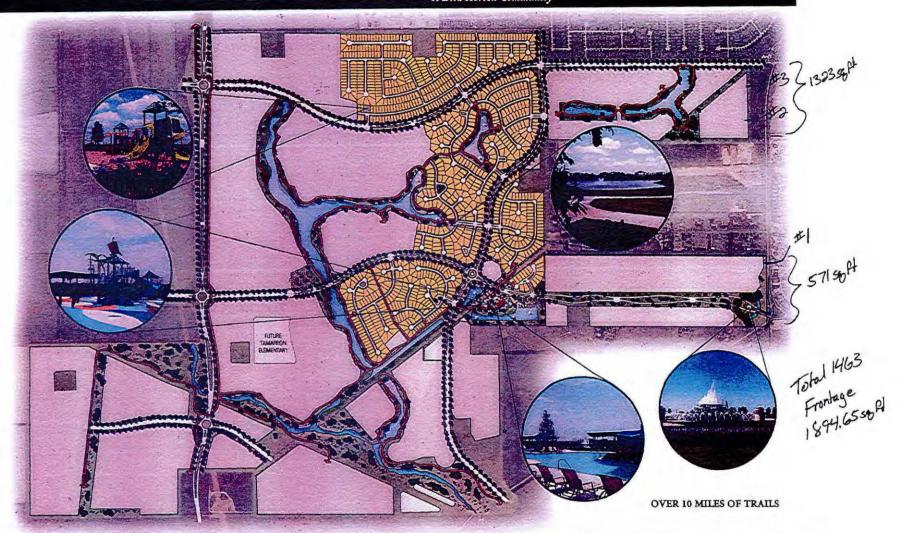






#2 #3

TAMARRON AD.R. Horton Community



Tamarron Trail System



"FIND YOUR FUTURE IN FULSHEAR"

30603 FM 1093 WEST/ PO Box 279 ~ FULSHEAR, TEXAS 77441

PHONE: 281-346-1796 ~ FAX: 281-346-2556

WWW.FULSHEARTEXAS.GOV

CITY COUNCIL:

MAYOR: Jeff Roberts
COUNCIL MEMBER: Tricia Krenek

MAYOR PRO-TEM: Erin Tristan COUNCIL MEMBER: James Murdoch COUNCIL MEMBER: Stephen Gill COUNCIL MEMBER: Ramona Ridge

STAFF:

CITY MANAGER: C.J. Snipes

CITY SECRETARY: D. Gordon Offord

CITY ATTORNEY: J. Grady Randle

SPECIAL CITY COUNCIL WORKSHOP MINUTES AUGUST 16, 2016

1. OPENING

A. CALL TO ORDER

A SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING OF THE FULSHEAR CITY COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER BY MAYOR JEFF W. ROBERTS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 16, 2016 AT 6:03 P.M. IN THE IRENE STERN COMMUNITY CENTER LOCATED AT 6920 KATY FULSHEAR ROAD, FULSHEAR, TEXAS AND ALL CITIZENS WERE WELCOMED.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

JEFF W. ROBERTS, MAYOR

ERIN TRISTAN, MAYOR PRO TEM

STEPHEN GILL

TRICIA KRENEK

JAMES MURDOCH

RAMONA RIDGE

CITY STAFF PRESENT:

D. (DIANA) GORDON OFFORD, CITY SECRETARY

KIMBERLY KOPECKY, DEPUTY CITY SECRETARY

TIM KIRWIN, ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

C.J. SNIPES, CITY MANAGER

MICHAEL ROSS, ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER

KENNY SEYMOUR, POLICE CHIEF

ANGELA FRITZ, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

VALERIE BRYANT, MUNICIPAL COURT CLERK

OTHERS PRESENT:

EIGHT (8) IN AUDIENCE WHO DID NOT SIGN IN

SPECIAL WORKSHOP CITY COUNCIL MINUTES AUGUST 16, 2016 PAGE 2

B. QUORUM & ROLL CALL

MAYOR ROBERTS ANNOUNCED THAT A QUORUM WAS PRESENT.

II. WORKSHOP ITEMS

A. DISCUSSION AND PRESENTATION ON DISTRICTING PROCESS BY THE STAFF OF BICKERSTAFF, DELGADO, HEATH AND ACOSTA, LLP

MAYOR ROBERTS INTRODUCED DAVID MENDEZ OF BICKERSTAFF HEATH DELGADO ACOSTA, LLP WHO WILL PRESENT TO COUNCIL REGARDING "DISTRICTING PROCESS". HE THEN ASKED THE CITY MANAGER, C.J. SNIPES, IF HE WOULD LIKE TO ADD ANYTHING ELSE. MR. SNIPES, GAVE SHORT BACKGROUND AND PRESENTED MR. MENDEZ TO THE COUNCIL.

Mr. MENDEZ GAVE A SHORT BACKGROUND HISTORY ON HIS QUALIFICATIONS TO THE COUNCIL.

MR. MENDEZ STATED HE HAS MET WITH THE CITY MANAGER, C.J. SNIPES AND THAT HE HAS STATED COMPILING THE DATA TO BEGIN THE RE-DISTRICTING PROCESS. MR. MENDEZ BEGAN STATING HIS REDISTRICTING CRITERIA AND GUIDELINES. HE ALSO IDENTIFIED THE TIME LINE. HE PLANS TO DO A PRESENTATION ON REDISTRICTING PRINCIPLES, INITIAL ASSESSMENT, AND DESIGNATE COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES BY AUGUST 30, 2016. HE HAS REQUESTED THAT THE PROCESS BE PUT ON THE CITY'S WEBSITE AND HOPES TO HAVE A FINISHED PRODUCT BY NOVEMBER 15, 2016. THIS WILL ALLOW THE CITY TO HOLD ITS FIRST ELECTION USING THE SINGLE MEMBER DISTRICTS BY MAY' 2017 ELECTION. HE ALSO ASKED THAT TWO COUNCIL MEMBERS BE ASSIGNED TO WORK WITH HIM AND HIS GIS COMMITTEE IN THIS PROCESS. HE ALSO DISCUSSED THE VOTING RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS TO AVOID QUESTIONS AND/ OR CONCERNS REGARDING EQUAL RIGHTS. (FOR ALL OTHER SPECIFICS, REQUEST A COPY OF THE TAPE RECORDING) MR. MENDEZ PRESENTATION WAS APPROXIMATELY 40 MINUTES AND HE DID ALLOW A PERIOD FOR QUESTION AND ANSWER. BOTH COUNCIL MEMBER KRENEK AND GILL ADDRESSED A FEW ISSUES WITH MR. MENDEZ.

NO ACTION WAS TAKEN ON THIS ITEM.

D. (DIANA) GORDON OFFORD, CITY SECRETARY

III. ADJOURNMENT

A MOTION WAS MADE BY COUNCIL MEMBER TRISTAN TO ADJOURN. IT WAS SECONDED BY COUNCIL MEMBER KRENEK. THE MOTION WAS CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBER GILL, KRENEK, MURDOCH, RIDGE, AND TRISTAN NAYS: NONE

MAYOR ROBERTS ANNOUNCED THAT WE ARE ADJOURNED AT 6:51 P.M.

JEFF W. ROBERTS, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF FULSHEAR

ATTEST;